Joint Application Form for Activities Affecting Water Resources in Minnesota

This joint application form is the accepted means for initiating review of proposals that may affect a water resource (wetland, tributary, lake, etc.) in the State of Minnesota under state and federal regulatory programs. Applicants for Minnesota Department of Natural Resources (DNR) Public Waters permits **MUST** use the MPARS online permitting system for submitting applications to the DNR. Applicants can use the information entered into MPARS to substitute for completing parts of this joint application form (see the paragraph on MPARS at the end of the joint application form instructions for additional information). This form is only applicable to the water resource aspects of proposed Projects under state and federal regulatory programs; other local applications and approvals may be required. Depending on the nature of the Project and the location and type of water resources impacted, multiple authorizations may be required as different regulatory programs have different types of jurisdiction over different types of resources.

Regulatory Review Structure

Federal

The St. Paul District of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (Corps) is the federal agency that regulates discharges of dredged or fill material into waters of the United States (wetlands, tributaries, lakes, etc.) under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act (CWA) and regulates work in navigable waters under Section 10 of the Rivers and Harbors Act. Applications are assigned to Corps Project managers who are responsible for implementing the Corps regulatory program within a particular geographic area.

<u>State</u>

There are three state regulatory programs that regulate activities affecting water resources. The Wetland Conservation Act (WCA) regulates most activities affecting wetlands. It is administered by local government units (LGUs) which can be counties, townships, cities, watershed districts, watershed management organizations or state agencies (on state-owned land). The Minnesota DNR Division of Ecological and Water Resources issues permits for work in specially-designated public waters via the Public Waters Work Permit Program (DNR Public Waters Permits). The Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA) under Section 401 of the Clean Water Act certifies that discharges of dredged or fill material authorized by a federal permit or license comply with state water quality standards. One or more of these regulatory programs may be applicable to any one Project.

Required Information

Prior to submitting an application, applicants are <u>strongly encouraged</u> to seek input from the Corps Project Manager and LGU staff to identify regulatory issues and required application materials for their proposed Project. Project proponents can request a preapplication consultation with the Corps and LGU to discuss their proposed Project by providing the information required in Sections 1 through 5 of this joint application form to facilitate a meaningful discussion about their Project. Many LGUs provide a venue (such as regularly scheduled technical evaluation panel meetings) for potential applicants to discuss their Projects with multiple agencies prior to submitting an application. Contact information is provided below.

The following bullets outline the information generally required for several common types of determinations/authorizations.

- For delineation approvals and/or jurisdictional determinations, submit Parts 1, 2 and 5, and Attachment A.
- For activities involving CWA/WCA exemptions, WCA no-loss determinations, and activities not requiring mitigation, submit Parts 1 through 5, and Attachment B.
- For activities requiring compensatory mitigation/replacement plan, submit Parts 1 thru 5, and Attachments C and D.
- For local road authority activities that qualify for the state's local road wetland replacement program, submit Parts 1 through 5, and Attachments C, D (if applicable), and E to both the <u>Corps and the LGU</u>.

Submission Instructions

Send the completed joint application form and all required attachments to:

U.S Army Corps of Engineers. Applications may be sent directly to the appropriate Corps Office. For a current listing of areas of responsibilities and contact information, visit the St. Paul District's website at: <u>http://www.mvp.usace.army.mil/Missions/Regulatory.aspx</u> and select "Minnesota" from the contact Information box. Alternatively, applications may be sent directly to the St. Paul District Headquarters and the Corps will forward them to the appropriate field office.

Section 401 Water Quality Certification: Applicants do not need to submit the joint application form to the MPCA unless specifically requested. The MPCA will request a copy of the completed joint application form directly from an applicant when they determine an individual 401 water quality certification is required for a proposed Project.

Wetland Conservation Act Local Government Unit: Send to the appropriate Local Government Unit. If necessary, contact your county Soil and Water Conservation District (SWCD) office or visit the Board of Water and Soil Resources (BWSR) web site (www.bwsr.state.mn.us) to determine the appropriate LGU.

DNR Public Waters Permitting: In 2014 the DNR will begin using the Minnesota DNR Permitting and Reporting System (MPARS) for submission of Public Waters permit applications (<u>https://webapps11.dnr.state.mn.us/mpars/public/authentication/login</u>). Applicants for Public Waters permits **MUST** use the MPARS online permitting system for submitting applications to the DNR. To avoid duplication and to streamline the application process among the various resource agencies, applicants can use the information entered into MPARS to substitute for completing parts of this joint application form. The MPARS print/save function will provide the application. For certain types of activities, the MPARS application may also provide all of the necessary information required under Parts three and four of the joint application. However, it is the responsibility of the Applicant to make sure that the joint application contains all of the required information, including identification of all aquatic resources impacted by the Project (see Part four of the joint application). After confirming that the MPARS application and fill in any missing information in the remainder of the joint application.

PART ONE: Applicant Information

If applicant is an entity (company, government entity, partnership, etc.), an authorized contact person must be identified. If the applicant is using an agent (consultant, lawyer, or other third party) and has authorized them to act on their behalf, the agent's contact information must also be provided.

Applicant/Landowner Name: City of Shakopee, Kirby Templin
Mailing Address: 485 Gorman St. Shakopee, MN 55379
Phone: 952-233-9372
E-mail Address: ktemplin@shakopeemn.gov

Authorized Contact (do not complete if same as above): Barr Engineering Company Jeff Weiss
Mailing Address: 4300 MarketPointe Drive, Suite 200, Minneapolis MN 55435
Phone: 952-832-2706
E-mail Address: jweiss@barr.com

Agent Name:Rachel WalkerMailing Address:Barr Engineering, 4300 MarketPointe Drive, Minneapolis, MN 55435Phone:952-832-2849E-mail Address:rwalker@barr.com

PART TWO: Site Location Information

County:Scott CountyCity/Township:ShakopeeParcel ID and/or Address:274580450, 274040670Legal Description (Section, Township, Range):Section 14, Township 115N, Range 22WLat/Long (decimal degrees):Attach a map showing the location of the site in relation to local streets, roads, highways.Approximate size of site (acres) or if a linear Project, length (feet):35 acres

If you know that your proposal will require an Individual Permit from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, you must provide the names and addresses of all property owners adjacent to the Project site. This information may be provided by attaching a list to your application or by using block 25 of the Application for Department of the Army permit which can be obtained at:

http://www.mvp.usace.army.mil/Portals/57/docs/regulatory/RegulatoryDocs/engform 4345 2012oct.pdf

PART THREE: General Project/Site Information

If this application is related to a delineation approval, exemption determination, jurisdictional determination, or other correspondence submitted *prior to* this application then describe that here and provide the Corps of Engineers Project number.

A wetland delineation was conducted by Kjolhaug Environmental Services Company, INC on October 8, 2015. The USACE under the authority of Section 404 of the Clean Water Act and City of Shakopee under authority of the Minnesota Wetland Conservation Act approved the October 2015 wetland delineation report on November 16, 2015. Lennar Homes developed a portion of the delineated wetland area resulting in 0.4809 acres of fill within the delineated wetlands (Appendix A). USACE regulatory file No. 2015-03935-MMJ. Barr utilized the previously approved delineation for this project, minus the Lennar impacts. In October 2019 an additional wetland delineation was completed to accommodate the expanded study area.

Describe the Project that is being proposed, the Project purpose and need, and schedule for implementation and completion. The Project description must fully describe the nature and scope of the proposed activity including a description of all Project elements that effect aquatic resources (wetland, lake, tributary, etc.) and must also include plans and cross section or profile drawings showing the location, character, and dimensions of all proposed activities and aquatic resource impacts.

Project Purpose and Need

The City of Shakopee has ownership in the Lennar development at Ridge Creek, located between State Highway 21 and Eagle Creek Boulevard in Shakopee, Minnesota (Figure 1). The City of Shakopee intends to develop the identified property into a passive public park and improve the ecological function of the unnamed stream channel and wetland area located on the property. In addition to adding recreational and educational benefits to the surrounding residential area, the Project would include the meandering of the unnamed stream, stream armoring, wildlife pond, paved multi-use trail, elevated boardwalk trail, elevated overlook, and box culvert.

The existing stream channel consists of a channelized man made ditch with limited ecological or aesthetic value. The proposed Project would re-route the stream channel through the Project area in a more natural meandering pattern. The newly constructed stream channel would be planted with a native seed mix improving the vegetative quality of the stream channel. In addition, a sediment basin would be constructed on the eastern side of the proposed stream channel. This basin would accumulate sediment that flows through the stream channel and help preserve downstream water quality and reduce sediment loading into the Minnesota River, as well as provide habitat for waterfowl species.

Two trails, a 10 foot wide multi-used paved trail, and an elevated boardwalk will be constructed through the Project area. The proposed trails will connect to an existing bike trail network and allow for foot access to the wetland area, providing both recreational and educational opportunities for the surrounding community. The trails will also connect to two overlook points which would contain educational signage about the wetland area and the ecological and wildlife benefits of the wetland and stream.

Aquatic Resources

There are three aquatic resources within the proposed work area. One unnamed stream channel and two wetlands. The stream channel is a constructed ditch that runs through the northern portion of the Project area. Water enters the Project area through a culvert located under Oakridge Trail Road where it then flows north then west and exits the Project area through a culvert under Pike Lake Road. The channel appears to be man-made and provides little to no ecological or wildlife benefits. The soil survey maps predominantly hydric Houghton muck through the site within the stream channel and wetland areas (Figure 2). The side slopes of the stream channel are dominated by reed canary grass (Phalaris arundinacea) and a mix of woody vegetation such as eastern cottonwood (*Populus deltoides*), black willow (*Salix nigra*), and common buckthorn (*Rhamnus cathartica*).

Wetland 1 is classified as a Type 2 wetland. This wetland predominantly consists of wet meadow with some shallow marsh on the far eastern side. The wetland area is dominated by reed canary grass (*Phalaris arundinacea*), an introduced grass species. This wetland was delineated on October 11, 2019 a wetland boundary and type confirmation is requested as part of this application (Appendix B).

Wetland 2 is classified as a Type 2/3 wetland (PEMBd/PEMCd). This wetland is a partially-drained wet meadow and shallow marsh wetland dominated by reed canary grass. A small pocket of shallow marsh wetland was identified in the northeast part of Wetland 2. Wetland 3 was a type 2 (PEMBd) partially-drained wet meadow wetland dominated by reed canary grass. Wetland 2 and 3 were originally delineated in the 2015 wetland delineation report. These two wetlands were previously approved by the City of Shakopee on May 16, 2019.

Construction activities

Construction limits and staging areas are displayed in the attached plan set. The construction staging area would be located with the Riverside Fields Park entirely within an upland area. The excavation of the stream channel, wildlife pond and installation of the paved trail, elevated boardwalk, overlook, and culvert installation/replacement would be located within wetland areas (Appendix C).

Excavation

The vegetation within the construction limits would be scraped from the soil surface and hauled off-site. Once the vegetation has been removed, the proposed stream channel and wildlife pond would be excavated within the wetland area. The stream would be approximately 8 feet wide and 3 feet deep with 3:1 side slopes and require the excavation of approximately 2.00 acres within Type 2 wetland area. The proposed wildlife pond would be no more than 6 feet deep with 8:1 side slopes and require the excavation of 2.19 acres.

Stream Armoring

The stream channel will be armored with approximately 0.18 acres of rip rap and granular fill along the stream corridor to prevent erosion of the adjacent soils. Rock vanes will also be utilized to slow the velocity of the water and redirect the flow towards the center of the channel, protecting the channel banks. The rock vanes will be made up of approximately 0.03 acres of rip rap and boulders

Paved Trail

A paved trail will be constructed from the southeast corner of the Project area connecting to the existing trail located in Riverside Fields Park. The trail will then run west along the southern boundary of Wetland 3 where it will then turn north and cross the narrow upland area between Wetlands 2 and 3. The paved trail then continues west along the northern boundary of Wetland 2. Approximately 0.21 acres of the paved trail will be located within Wetlands 2 and 3. Construction of the paved trail in the wetland area will include the placement of 1.5 inches of wearing course bituminous and 1.5 inches of non-wearing course bituminous underlain by approximately 6 inches of aggregate.

Elevated boardwalk and overlook

In addition to the proposed trail system for the Project would include the installation of approximately 0.40 acres of elevated boardwalk. The boardwalk will extend approximately 1590 feet within the wetland boundary and be approximately 8 feet wide and with a max elevation of 30" to the top of deck. The boardwalk will be installed along the northern edge of Wetland 3 and the southern edge of Wetland 2. An elevated overlook spanning 600 sf will be located along the western edge of the proposed wildlife pond. Similar to the elevated boardwalk, the overlook structure will be supported by posts driven into the wetland soil.

Culvert Installation

The proposed Project will include the installation of four box culverts and two reinforced concrete pipe (RCP) culverts. The locations of the culverts can be found with the attached project plans. Wetland impacts from the excavation and placement of the culverts are depicted on Figure 3. It is anticipated the proposed project would result in 0.02 acres of temporary wetland impacts.

Upon completion of the Project, the existing stream channel would be blocked with approximately 0.08 acres of earthen fill to direct flow toward the wildlife pond and meandered stream channel. Of the 0.08 acres of fill 0.02 acres will be located within wetland 1 and 0.06 acres will be located within the stream channel. This fill will be capped with rip rap in order to prevent future erosion.

Best Management Practices to protect wetlands

Best Management Practices (BMP) including silt fences, erosion control blankets, and erosion logs will be utilized at the Project site. Please refer to Appendix C page D-02 for the location and installation methods for the BMP measures.

Site Restoration Plan:

The proposed Project is designed to improve, enhance, and encourage recreation, education, and appreciation of the natural surroundings of the Project area. The site restoration plan in Appendix C provides details regarding measures to reseed immediately following final grading and soil placement to prevent erosion and compaction. In order to remove reed canary grass the Project area will be scraped of all vegetation. Then the areas located within the existing wetland will be seeded with the State Seed Mix Wet Meadow south and west mix (34-271; table 1) the adjacent upland areas will be seeded with a the mesic prairie southeast (35-641; table 2) seed mix. The seeded areas will be covered with MnDOT 3885 category 3N, wood fiber 2S Erosion control blanket immediately following final seeding.

Table 1 Wet Meadow south and west mix (34-271),

			% of	PLS	
	Scientific Name	Common Name	Mix	lbs/ac	Seeds/SF
Grasses:	Bromus ciliatus	Fringed Brome	9.17	1.10	4.44
	Calamagrostis canadensis	Blue-Joint Grass	0.42	0.05	5.14
	Elymus virginicus	Virginia Wild Rye	8.33	1.00	1.54
	Glyceria grandis	Reed Manna Grass	1.25	0.15	3.86
	Glyceria striata	Fowl Manna Grass	0.83	0.10	3.31
	Leersia oryzoides	Rice Cut Grass	2.08	0.25	3.12
	Poa palustris	Fowl Bluegrass	2.92	0.35	16.71
		Grasses Total:	25.00	3.00	38.13
Sedges/Rushes:	Carex comosa	Bottlebrush Sedge	1.75	0.21	2.31
	Carex scoparia	Broom Sedge	0.42	0.05	1.54
	Carex stipata	Common Fox Sedge	1.42	0.17	2.12
	Carex stricta	Tussock Sedge	0.25	0.03	0.58
	Carex vulpinoidea	Fox Sedge	1.17	0.14	4.17
	Juncus tenuis	Path Rush	0.33	0.04	14.69
	Scirpus atrovirens	Green Bulrush	1.50	0.18	30.41
	Scirpus cyperinus	Woolgrass	0.67	0.08	49.95
		Sedges/Rushes Total:	7.50	0.90	105.79
Forbs:	Asclepias incarnata	Marsh Milkweed	2.00	0.24	0.42
	Eutrochium maculatum	Joe-Pye Weed	0.17	0.02	0.70
	Eupatorium perfoliatum	Boneset	0.17	0.02	1.18
	Euthamia graminifolia	Grass-leaved Goldenrod	0.08	0.01	1.29
	Helenium autumnale	Sneezeweed	0.25	0.03	1.43
	Helianthus grosseserratus	Sawtooth Sunflower	0.33	0.04	0.22
	Lobelia siphilitica	Great Blue Lobelia	0.17	0.02	2.57
	Mimulus ringens	Monkey Flower	0.08	0.01	8.45
	Pycnanthemum virginianum	Mountain Mint	0.50	0.06	4.85
	Solidago gigantea	Giant Goldenrod	0.17	0.02	1.84
	Symphiotrichum lanceolatus	Panicled Aster	0.25	0.03	1.72
	Symphyotrichum puniceum	Swamp Aster	1.42	0.17	5.00
	Thalictrum dasycarpum	Purple Meadow Rue	0.08	0.01	0.07
	Verbena hastata	Blue Vervain	1.08	0.13	4.44
	Vernonia fasciculata	Ironweed	0.25	0.03	0.26
	Veronicastrum virginicum	Culvers's Root	0.08	0.01	2.94
	∠izia aurea	Golden Alexanders	2.08	0.25	1.01
0	A	Fords lotal:	9.17	1.10	38.38
Cover Crop:	Avena sativa	Uats Commenter Transfer	58.33	7.00	2.06
		Cover Crop Total:	58.33	7.00	2.06
		Totals:	100.00	12.00	184.35

Table 2, Mesic Prairie Southeast (35-641)

			% of	PLS	
	Scientific Name	Common Name	Mix	lbs/ac	Seeds/SF
Grasses:	Andropogon gerardii	Big Bluestem	7.50	0.90	3.31
	Bouteloua curtipendula	Side-Oats Grama	11.42	1.37	5.01
	Elymus canadensis	Canada Wild Rye	8.75	1.05	2.01
	Elymus trachycaulus	Slender Wheat Grass	7.50	0.90	2.28
	Panicum virgatum	Switchgrass	1.75	0.21	1.08
	Schizachyrium scoparium	Little Bluestem	10.58	1.27	7.00
	Sorghastrum nutans	Indian Grass	16.67	2.00	8.82
		Toal Grasses:	64.17	7.70	29.49
Forbs:	Asclepias tuberosa	Butterfly Milkweed	0.50	0.06	0.09
	Asclepias verticillata	Whorled Milkweed	0.08	0.01	0.04
	Astragalus canadensis	Canada Milk Vetch	1.33	0.16	1.00
	Chamaecrista fasciculata	Partridge Pea	5.00	0.60	0.60
	Dalea candida	White Prairie Clover	0.08	0.01	0.07
	Dalea purpureum	Purple Prairie Clover	0.75	0.09	0.50
	Desmodium canadense	Canada Tick Trefoil	1.25	0.15	0.30
	Heliopsis helianthoides	Common Ox-Eye	0.42	0.05	0.12
	Liatris aspera	Rough Blazing Star	0.25	0.03	0.18
	Liatris pycnostachya	Prairie Blazing Star	0.25	0.03	0.12
	Monarda fistulosa	Wild Bergamot	0.08	0.01	0.26
	Ratibida pinnata	Yellow Coneflower	0.17	0.02	0.22
	Rudbeckia hirta	Black Eyed Susan	0.42	0.05	1.69
	Solidago rigida	Stiff Goldenrod	0.17	0.02	0.30
	Symphyotrichum ericoides	Heath Aster	0.08	0.01	0.73
	Symphyotrichum laevis	Smooth Blue Aster	0.42	0.05	1.01
	i radescantia bracteata	Prairie Spiderwort	0.33	0.04	0.15
	Verbena nastata	Blue vervain	0.33	0.04	1.37
	verbena stricta	Hoary vervain	0.63	0.10	1.03
	∠izia aurea	Golden Alexanders	0.58	0.07	0.28
a		Iotal Forbs:	13.33	1.60	10.05
Cover Crop:	Avena sativa	Oats	22.50	2.70	0.79
		Total Cover Crop:	22.50	2.70	0.79
		Totals:	100.00	12.00	40.33

Schedule for implementation and Completion:

Work on the Project is expected to begin in the spring of 2020 and be completed in the fall of 2020.

Property Rights:

The proposed Project is located within parcels 27458045 and 274040670, which is owned by the City of Shakopee.

Other Permits and Approvals

In addition to submitting this joint application form to fulfill State of Minnesota state and federal wetland regulatory requirements, the proposed Project is also applying for a wetland boundary and type approval.

Special Considerations:

Available desktop data was evaluated to identify potential special considerations within the Project site or within the vicinity of the site.

- The County Biological Survey does not identify any native plant or rare natural communities within the Project site. A site with high biodiversity including a northern bulrush-spikerush marsh (MRn93), dry barrens oak savanna (Ups14a2), Sedge meadow (WMn82b), and Pin oak Bur oak woodland (FDs37b) are located within a mile of the site. The Project will not affect these communities.
- The Minnesota Department of Natural Resources (MNDNR) Natural Heritage Database was reviewed for potential threatened or endangered species within the Project site.

- The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Information for Planning and Consultation identified one federally listed threatened species within the Project area -- the northern long-eared bat (*Myotis septentrionalis*). No designated critical habitat for any federally listed species is located within the Project area. The northern long-eared bat inhabits caves, mines, and forests. Suitable forest habitat is not located within or adjacent to the proposed Project area. According to the MNDNR, the nearest hibernacula is over 9 miles southeast of the proposed Project area, and no maternity roost trees have been identified within the vicinity of the proposed Project area.
- Barr Engineering Co. (Barr) has a license agreement (LA-898) with the MNDNR for access to the Natural Heritage Information System (NHIS) database, which was queried in September 2019 to determine if any rare species could potentially be affected by the proposed Project. No state-listed species have been previously recorded within the Project area. However, the NHIS database identified eight state-endangered, threatened, special concern, or watchlist species within one mile of the proposed Project area (Table 1).

Common Name	Scientific Name	State Status	Habitat
Big brown bat	Eptesicus fuscus	Special concern	Habitat use is influenced by time of year, sex, and reproductive status. Winter roosts are located in caves and mines, though this species also regularly hibernates in buildings, cellars, and tunnels.
Plains hog- nosed snake	Heterodon nasicus	Special concern	The Plains hog-nosed snake is a habitat specialist, preferring open, sparsely vegetated habitat on well-drained soils. Dry prairie habitat is preferred, but it may also inhabit oak savanna habitat.
Little Brown Myotis	Myotis lucifugus	Special concern	This species is a cave-hibernating bat, which means during winter they seek caves, cellars, tunnels, and other underground structures. These structures typically have high humidity levels, minimal airflow, and a constant temperature. During summer, Little Brown Myotis commonly use human structures such as bridges, buildings, and attics, but are also associated with forested habitat.
Rhombic Eveneing Primrose	Oenothera rhombipetala	Special concern	This species prefers natural habitat of dry, sand prairies and dunes.
Tricolored bat	Perimyotis subflavus	Special concern	Tricolored bats hibernate in caves, mines, and tunnels. Tricolored bats generally roost singly, often in trees, but some males and non-reproductive females also roost in their winter hibernaculum.
Plains pocket mouse	Perognathus flavescens	Special concern	Within Minnesota, the Plains pocket mouse is restricted to open, well-drained areas, typically on sandy soils with sparse, grassy or brushy vegetation
Gopher snake	Pituophis catenifer	Special concern	The Gopher snake prefers areas of well-drained, loose sandy and gravel soils.
Regal fritillary	Speyeria idalia	Special concern	In Minnesota, the Regal fritillary is strongly associated with native prairie habitat.

Table 3, State-Listed Threatened and Endangered Species

*Information from this table was gathered from MNDNR Rare Species Guide. (https://www.dnr.state.mn.us/rsg/index.html)

- All of the listed species located within one mile of the Project area are listed as special concern. In addition, no suitable habitat for any of the species is present within the Project area. A majority of the species require either well drained dry habitat and/or native grassland, neither of which are present within the Project area. There is potential for park trees to be utilized by the Big brown bat and Little brown bat for summer roosting habitat. However, once the Project is completed, there is still potential for the Project area to be used by the bat species. No impacts to any of the designated state listed species is anticipated during the Project's construction.
- Cultural Resources: A database search of historic or archaeological records was requested from the Minnesota State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO). The results of this database search are provided in Appendix D. No archaeological records were identified within one mile of the Project area.
- Ground Water Sensitivity: The Project will not directly impact groundwater since all Project activities will be limited to the surface with excavations no deeper than 10 feet. The Project will not generate hazardous waste material.
- Sensitive Surface Waters: The MNDNR Public Waters Inventory (PWI) identifies basins (lakes and wetlands) and watercourses over which the MNDNR has regulatory jurisdiction. One PWI watercourse is located within the Project area. The watercourse is an unnamed tributary that enters the southern end of the Project as shown in Figure 3. No work will occur within the PWI watercourse. The unnamed tributary is connected to the drainage ditch that flows through the Project area and ultimately drains into Deans Lake located 0.75 miles west. No sensitive surface waters were identified within the Project area.
- Education or Research Use: The proposed Project would allow greater public access to the wetland areas and
 provide unique vantage points for viewing wetland features such as wetland vegetation and wildlife. Educational
 signage will be located near the proposed overlook location to help give the public a better understanding of the
 wetland area and its ecological and other habitat features.
- Waste Disposal Sites: The Project area was reviewed for potentially contaminated sites using the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency What's In My Neighborhood tool. The Project area was identified as a stormwater site. The sediment pond located on the west side of Pike Lake Road is designated as a silt and sediment removal site. No hazardous waste, solid waste, or previous investigations or clean ups are located within the Project area.
- Consistency with Other Plans: The proposed Project is consistent with the City of Shakopee's Parks, Trails & Recreation Master Plan (Plan). The Plan identifies the Ridge Creek development as a low-density residential development near Southbridge Community Park and has connections to regional trails. The Project area will be utilized to create a passive park that connects the existing trail network and incorporates the existing wetlands into the park design.
- Tree Removal: The majority of the existing wetland area contains few trees. Some trees and shrubs are located around the existing drainage channel and side slopes. Trees and shrubs will need to be removed for the proposed paved trail, boardwalk, and overlook location. Large trees will be avoided to the degree practical. Also, tree species will be considered when planning removal and access routes: Non-native trees and shrubs, such as common buckthorn, will be removed as practical. Tree removal will focus on undesirable trees and introduced species. Desirable native species will be preserved to the extent possible. Trees will also be planted throughout the park area in order to improve the visual aesthetic of the park.

No other special considerations were identified within the site or the vicinity of the Project.

PART FOUR: Aquatic Resource Impact¹ Summary

If your proposed Project involves a direct or indirect impact to an aquatic resource (wetland, lake, tributary, etc.) identify each impact in the table below. Include all anticipated impacts, including those expected to be temporary. Attach an overhead view map, aerial photo, and/or drawing showing all of the aquatic resources in the Project area and the location(s) of the proposed impacts. Label each aquatic resource on the map with a reference number or letter and identify the impacts in the following table.

Aquatic Resource ID (as noted on overhead view)	Aquatic Resource Type (wetland, lake, tributary etc.)	Type of Impact (fill, excavate, drain, or remove vegetation)	Duration of Impact Permanent (P) or Temporary (T) ¹	Size of Impact ²	Overall Size of Aquatic Resource ³	Existing Plant Community Type(s) in Impact Area ⁴	County, Major Watershed #, and Bank Service Area # of Impact Area ⁵
2, 3	Wetland	Fill (paved trails)	Р	0.21 acres	N/A	Fresh wet meadow	Scott County Watershed #33 BSA #9
1, 2, 3	Wetland	Excavation (culverts)	Р	0.02 acres	N/A	Fresh wet meadow	Scott County Watershed #33 BSA #9
1	Wetland	Fill (stream blocking)	Р	0.02 acres	N/A	Fresh wet meadow	Scott County Watershed #33 BSA #9
stream Channel	Stream Channel	Fill (stream blocking)	Р	0.06 acres	N/A	Aquatic	Scott County Watershed #33 BSA #9
stream Channel	Stream Channel	Excavation (culverts)	Ρ	0.02 acres	N/A	Aquatic	Scott County Watershed #33 BSA #9
1, 2, 3	Wetland	Remove Vegetation (Site Restoration. And Boardwalk)	T (186)	18.12 acres	N/A	Fresh wet meadow	Scott County Watershed #33 BSA #9
2, 3	Wetland	Excavation (Pond and stream)	Р	4.19 acres	N/A	Fresh wet meadow	Scott County

¹If impacts are temporary; enter the duration of the impacts in days next to the "T". For example, a Project with a temporary access fill that would be removed after 220 days would be entered "T (220)".

²Impacts less than 0.01 acre should be reported in square feet. Impacts 0.01 acre or greater should be reported as acres and rounded to the nearest 0.01 acre. Tributary impacts must be reported in linear feet of impact and an area of impact by indicating first the linear feet of impact along the flowline of the stream followed by the area impact in parentheses). For example, a Project that impacts 50 feet of a stream that is 6 feet wide would be reported as 50 ft (300 square feet).

³This is generally only applicable if you are applying for a de minimis exemption under MN Rules 8420.0420 Subp. 8, otherwise enter "N/A". ⁴Use *Wetland Plants and Plant Community Types of Minnesota and Wisconsin* 3rd EdN. as modified in MN Rules 8420.0405 Subp. 2. ⁵Refer to Major Watershed and Bank Service Area maps in MN Rules 8420.0522 Subp. 7.

If any of the above identified impacts have already occurred, identify which impacts they are and the circumstances associated with each:

No Impacts have occurred.

¹ The term "impact" as used in this joint application form is a generic term used for disclosure purposes to identify activities that may require approval from one or more regulatory agencies. For purposes of this form it is not meant to indicate whether or not those activities may require mitigation/replacement.

Minnesota Interagency Water Resource Application Form February 2014

PART FIVE: Applicant Signature

Check here if you are requesting a <u>pre-application</u> consultation with the Corps and LGU based on the information you have provided. Regulatory entities will not initiate a formal application review if this box is checked.

By signature below, I attest that the information in this application is complete and accurate. I further attest that I possess the authority to undertake the work described herein.

Signature:

Date: 11-20-19

I hereby authorize

, to act on my behalf as my agent in the processing of this application and to furnish, upon request, supplemental information in support of this application.

Attachment A

Request for Delineation Review, Wetland Type Determination, or Jurisdictional Determination

By submission of the enclosed wetland delineation report, I am requesting that the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, St. Paul District (Corps) and/or the Wetland Conservation Act Local Government Unit (LGU) provide me with the following (check all that apply):

Wetland Type Confirmation

Delineation Concurrence. Concurrence with a delineation is a written notification from the Corps and a decision from the LGU concurring, not concurring, or commenting on the boundaries of the aquatic resources delineated on the property. Delineation concurrences are generally valid for five years unless site conditions change. Under this request alone, the Corps will not address the jurisdictional status of the aquatic resources on the property, only the boundaries of the resources within the review area (including wetlands, tributaries, lakes, etc.).

Preliminary Jurisdictional Determination. A preliminary jurisdictional determination (PJD) is a non-binding written indication from the Corps that waters, including wetlands, identified on a parcel may be waters of the United States. For purposes of computation of impacts and compensatory mitigation requirements, a permit decision made on the basis of a PJD will treat all waters and wetlands in the review area as if they are jurisdictional waters of the U.S. PJDs are advisory in nature and may not be appealed.

Approved Jurisdictional Determination. An approved jurisdictional determination (AJD) is an official Corps determination that jurisdictional waters of the United States are either present or absent on the property. AJDs can generally be relied upon by the affected party for five years. An AJD may be appealed through the Corps administrative appeal process.

In order for the Corps and LGU to process your request, the wetland delineation must be prepared in accordance with the 1987 Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual, any approved Regional Supplements to the 1987 Manual, and the *Guidelines for Submitting Wetland Delineations in Minnesota* (2013).

http://www.mvp.usace.army.mil/Missions/Regulatory/DelineationJDGuidance.aspx

Attachment B

Supporting Information for Applications Involving Exemptions, No Loss Determinations, and Activities Not Requiring Mitigation

Complete this part **if** you maintain that the identified aquatic resource impacts in Part Four do not require wetland replacement/compensatory mitigation OR **if** you are seeking verification that the proposed water resource impacts are either exempt from replacement or are not under CWA/WCA jurisdiction.

Identify the specific exemption or no-loss provision for which you believe your Project or site qualifies:

WCA:

Exemptions:

- MN Rule 8420.0420 Subpart 9A: Wildlife Habitat
 - Excavation of the stream channel, wildlife pond, and placement of rip rap, rock vanes

Activities not requiring mitigation:

- MN Rule 8420.0111 Subpart 26: Fill
 - Elevated boardwalk and overlook

USACE:

Nation Wide Permit 27, Aquatic Habitat Restoration, Establishment, and Enhancement Activities

Provide a detailed explanation of how your Project or site qualifies for the above. Be specific and provide and refer to attachments and exhibits that support your contention. Applicants should refer to rules (e.g. WCA rules), guidance documents (e.g. BWSR guidance, Corps guidance letters/public notices), and permit conditions (e.g. Corps General Permit conditions) to determine the necessary information to support the application. Applicants are strongly encouraged to contact the WCA LGU and Corps Project Manager prior to submitting an application if they are unsure of what type of information to provide:

The proposed Project aims to improve the existing wetland area, create wildlife habitat and provide the public with a new recreational and educational experience. As described in part three above, the proposed Project includes, the meandering of the unnamed stream, stream armoring, wildlife pond, paved multi-use trail, elevated boardwalk, elevated overlook, and box culvert replacement/installation. The proposed steam meandering, stream armoring and wildlife pond will provide water quality improvements by limiting sedimentation downstream from the Project area. In addition to providing improved wildlife habitat.

Wildlife Habitat, MN Rule 8420.0420 Subpart 9A

Under MN Rule 8420.0420 Subpar 9A, Wildlife habitat, a replacement plan is not required for excavation or the associated deposition of spoil within a wetland for the primary purpose of wildlife habitat improvement.

The proposed Project would remove approximately 18.12 acres of reed canary grass, an introduced species, from the wetland areas and plant a native wet meadow seed mix. This will help restore the wetland area to a native vegetative cover. The proposed wildlife pond and stream would create wildlife habitat that would attract a variety of wildlife to the Project area. In addition, the placement of rip rap and rock vanes within the wetland area would protect the wetland soils from erosion and improve the water quality with the Project area and downstream from the Project area.

The excavation of the stream channel and wildlife pond will occur within Type 2 wetlands. The stream channel will require 2 acres of excavation in Type 2 wetlands and the wildlife pond will require 2.19 acres of excavation in a Type 2 wetland. The normal water depth after excavation will be less than 6 feet, and will not result in a conversion to non-wetland area. Once

excavated both the stream channel and wildlife pond will provide improved wildlife habitat and improve downstream wildlife habitat through water quality improvements. The wildlife pond was designed with genital 8:1 side slopes to provide wildlife with ease of access to the water and a shallow depth of less than 6 feet to facilitate the growth of aquatic vegetation.

Elevated Boardwalk and Overlook, MN Rule 8420.0111 Subpart 26

Under MN Rule 8420.0111 Subpart 26, "Fill" is defined as solid material added to or re-deposited in a wetland that would alter the wetland's cross-section or hydrological characteristics, obstruct flow patterns, change the wetland boundary, or convert the wetland to a non-wetland. Fill does not include posts and pilings for linear Projects such as bridges, elevated walkways, or power line structures, or structures traditionally built on pilings such as docks and boathouses. Fill includes posts and pilings that result in bringing the wetland into a nonaquatic use or significantly altering the wetland's function and value, such as the construction of office and industrial developments, parking structures, restaurants, stores, hotels, housing Projects and similar structures. Fill does not include slash or woody vegetation, if the slash or woody vegetation originated from vegetation growing in the wetland and does not impair the flow or circulation of water or the reach of the wetland.

The elevated boardwalk and overlook would not alter the wetlands function or value or bring the wetland into a nonaquatic use. Therefore the posts used for installing the boardwalk would not be considered fill under MN Rule 8420.0111 Subpart 26.

The site has been previously disturbed and is dominated by invasive vegetation. The site will be restored with native vegetation, which will increase the vegetative diversity and integrity of the wetland and adjacent upland buffer. The proposed improvements to the pond and adjacent park improvements will improve aesthetics of the wetland and surrounding area and encourage the adjacent residents to utilize the space for recreation and educational activities, which would result in an increased rating for aesthetics/recreation/education/and cultural value of the wetland.

For all of the reasons described above, these components of the proposed Project are allowed within the scope of the WCA and do not require wetland replacement. The proposed stream channel meander, rip rap, rock vanes, wildlife pond, elevated boardwalk, and overlook would not result in wetland impacts or diminish the quantity, quality, and biological diversity of the wetland based on MN Rule. Therefore, this application is requesting a WCA no-loss and wildlife habitat exemption approval for these components of the proposed Project.

USACE Nation Wide Permit 27

Activities in waters of the United States associated with the restoration, enhancement, and establishment of tidal and nontidal wetlands and riparian areas, the restoration and enhancement of non-tidal streams and other non-tidal open waters, and the rehabilitation or enhancement of tidal streams, tidal wetlands, and tidal open waters, provided those activities result in net increases in aquatic resource functions and services

Attachment C Avoidance and Minimization

Project Purpose, Need, and Requirements. Clearly state the purpose of your Project and need for your Project. Also include a description of any specific requirements of the Project as they relate to Project location, Project footprint, water management, and any other applicable requirements. Attach an overhead plan sheet showing all relevant features of the Project (buildings, roads, etc.), aquatic resource features (impact areas noted) and construction details (grading plans, storm water management plans, etc.), referencing these as necessary:

Please refer to Part 3 for a description of the Project purpose and need. The project requirements are to connect the trail network of Riverside Fields Park to the existing trail network located west of Pike Lake Road in addition to enhancing the existing wetland area, improve area water quality, and to provide the public with recreational and educational benefits.

A preliminary analysis was conducted to determine the impact of the sedimentation pond on water quality in the Prior Lake Outlet Channel. The proposed wildlife pond will help slow water velocities in the stream channel, causing suspended sediment to settle to the bottom of the pond and improving water quality. The total annual average sediment removal at the wildlife pond is about 91 cubic yards, or about 1000 cubic yards over 10 years. It is anticipated the proposed project would result in an improvement in downstream water quality and onsite storm water management. ,

Avoidance. Both the CWA and the WCA require that impacts to aquatic resources be avoided if practicable alternatives exist. Clearly describe all on-site measures considered to avoid impacts to aquatic resources and discuss at least two Project alternatives that avoid all impacts to aquatic resources on the site. These alternatives may include alternative site plans, alternate sites, and/or not doing the Project. Alternatives should be feasible and prudent (see MN Rules 8420.0520 Subp. 2 C). Applicants are encouraged to attach drawings and plans to support their analysis:

Two Project alternatives were assessed to avoid all impacts to aquatic resources on the site. Neither of these alternatives continued to meet the purpose and need for the proposed Project.

The first alternative is the no-build alternative. Under this option, the Project area would remain in its current condition with a large dominance of reed canary grass and continue to provide little to no habitat for waterfowl species and discourage public interaction with the wetland area. Providing no educational benefit to the adjacent residences on the wetland ecosystem and function. Nor would the Project address sedimentation within the existing stream channel and sediment loading in downstream waters.

The second design alternative is to utilize an elevated boardwalk throughout the entire wetland area. This alternative would have eliminated wetland fill from the paved trail. This alternative was ultimately not chosen as the elevated boardwalk would have limited the type of recreational activity used on the proposed trail in addition to extra cost. Elevated boardwalk trails are well suited for some recreational activities such as walking, running. however they do not work well for other recreational activities such as not collerblading. The use of paved trails within the wetland area will have a broader appeal to local residents. The paved surfaces are also cheaper for the city to install and maintain.

Minimization. Both the CWA and the WCA require that all unavoidable impacts to aquatic resources be minimized to the greatest extent practicable. Discuss all features of the proposed Project that have been modified to minimize the impacts to water resources (see MN Rules 8420.0520 Subp. 4):

Impacts on the wetland area were avoided to the greatest extent practicable and the proposed project is the least environmentally damaging practicable alternative while ensuring the proposed Project's purpose and need were still meet. The newly proposed stream channel and pond were designed with shallow excavation areas to allow the area to remain wetland. The side slopes of the pond were designed with gradual 8:1 slopes in order to allow ease of use for waterfowl and other wildlife species.

The stream channel will cross through a narrow upland area located between Wetland 2 and Wetland 3. A box culvert will be placed in this upland area to allow the stream to pass through the upland area and to allow pedestrians to cross the stream channel. By placing the culvert in the existing upland area we avoided additional wetland impacts associated with a stream crossing.

The proposed trail was designed to access the existing trail network in the area and accommodate a variety of recreational activities. In order to avoid impacts to wetlands the trail will use two types of trail; a paved asphalt surface trail and an elevated boardwalk. The paved asphalt trail will be used primarily in the upland areas. The elevated boardwalk will be used where the trail crosses into the delineated wetland boundaries. This elevated boardwalk will limit the amount of fill that would need to be placed within the wetland boundary and will allow the wetland soil to remain largely intact. The proposed overlook will also be elevated over the wetland area to provide the public with an elevated vantage point of the wetland area.

Off-Site Alternatives. An off-site alternatives analysis is not required for all permit applications. If you know that your proposal will require an individual permit (standard permit or letter of permission) from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, you may be required to provide an off-site alternative analysis. The alternatives analysis is not required for a complete application but must be provided during the review process in order for the Corps to complete the evaluation of your application and reach a final decision. Applicants with questions about when an off-site alternative analysis is required should contact their Corps Project Manager.

Attachment D Replacement/Compensatory Mitigation

Complete this part *if* your application involves wetland replacement/compensatory mitigation <u>not</u> associated with the local road wetland replacement program. Applicants should consult Corps mitigation guidelines and WCA rules for requirements.

Replacement/Compensatory Mitigation via Wetland Banking. Complete this section if you are proposing to use credits from an existing wetland bank (with an account number in the State wetland banking system) for all or part of your replacement/compensatory mitigation requirements.

Wetland Bank Account #	County	Major Watershed #	Bank Service Area #	Credit Type (if applicable)	Number of Credits
1453	Shakopee	33	9	2	0.21

Applicants should attach documentation indicating that they have contacted the wetland bank account owner and reached at least a tentative agreement to utilize the identified credits for the Project. This documentation could be a signed purchase agreement, signed application for withdrawal of credits or some other correspondence indicating an agreement between the applicant and the bank owner. *However, applicants are advised not to enter into a binding agreement to purchase credits until the mitigation plan is approved by the Corps and LGU.*

Project-Specific Replacement/Permittee Responsible Mitigation. Complete this section if you are proposing to pursue actions (restoration, creation, preservation, etc.) to generate wetland replacement/compensatory mitigation credits for this proposed Project.

WCA Action Eligible for Credit ¹	Corps Mitigation Compensation Technique ²	Acres	Credit % Requested	Credits Anticipated ³	County	Major Watershed #	Bank Service Area #

¹Refer to the name and subpart number in MN Rule 8420.0526.

²Refer to the technique listed in *St. Paul District Policy for Wetland Compensatory Mitigation in Minnesota*.

³If WCA and Corps crediting differs, then enter both numbers and distinguish which is Corps and which is WCA.

Explain how each proposed action or technique will be completed (e.g. wetland hydrology will be restored by breaking the tile.....) and how the proposal meets the crediting criteria associated with it. Applicants should refer to the Corps mitigation policy language, WCA rule language, and all associated Corps and WCA guidance related to the action or technique:

Attach a site location map, soils map, recent aerial photograph, and any other maps to show the location and other relevant features of each wetland replacement/mitigation site. Discuss in detail existing vegetation, existing landscape features, land use (on and surrounding the site), existing soils, drainage systems (if present), and water sources and movement. Include a topographic map showing key features related to hydrology and water flow (inlets, outlets, ditches, pumps, etc.):

Project Name and/or Number:

Attach a map of the existing aquatic resources, associated delineation report, and any documentation of regulatory review or approval. Discuss as necessary:

For actions involving construction activities, attach construction plans and specifications with all relevant details. Discuss and provide documentation of a hydrologic and hydraulic analysis of the site to define existing conditions, predict Project outcomes, identify specific Project performance standards and avoid adverse offsite impacts. Plans and specifications should be prepared by a licensed engineer following standard engineering practices. Discuss anticipated construction sequence and timing:

For Projects involving vegetation restoration, provide a vegetation establishment plan that includes information on site preparation, seed mixes and plant materials, seeding/planting plan (attach seeding/planting zone map), planting/seeding methods, vegetation maintenance, and an anticipated schedule of activities:

For Projects involving construction or vegetation restoration, identify and discuss goals and specific outcomes that can be determined for credit allocation. Provide a proposed credit allocation table tied to outcomes:

Provide a five-year monitoring plan to address Project outcomes and credit allocation:

Discuss and provide evidence of ownership or rights to conduct wetland replacement/mitigation on each site:

Quantify all proposed wetland credits and compare to wetland impacts to identify a proposed wetland replacement ratio. Discuss how this replacement ratio is consistent with Corps and WCA requirements:

By signature below, the applicant attests to the following (only required if application involves Project-specific/permittee responsible replacement):

- All proposed replacement wetlands were not:
 - Previously restored or created under a prior approved replacement plan or permit
 - Drained or filled under an exemption during the previous 10 years
 - Restored with financial assistance from public conservation programs
 - Restored using private funds, other than landowner funds, unless the funds are paid back with interest to the individual or organization that funded the restoration and the individual or organization notifies the local government unit in writing that the restored wetland may be considered for replacement.
- The wetland will be replaced before or concurrent with the actual draining or filling of a wetland.
- An irrevocable bank letter of credit, performance bond, or other acceptable security will be provided to guarantee successful completion of the wetland replacement.
- Within 30 days of either receiving approval of this application or beginning work on the Project, I will record the Declaration of Restrictions and Covenants on the deed for the property on which the replacement wetland(s) will be located and submit proof of such recording to the LGU and the Corps.

Applicant or Representative:	Title:
Signature:	Date:

Minnesota Interagency	Water Resource	Application F	orm February 2014
winnesota interagency	water nesource	Application	01111160100192014

Figures

Barr Footer: ArcGIS 10.7.1, 2019-10-21 11:51 File: I:\Projects\23\70\1086\Maps\Wetland Delineation\Figure 1 Site Location Map.mxd User: MAK3





Wetland Delineation

Impact ID	Aquatic Resource ID (as noted on overhead view)	Aquatic Resource Type (wetland, lake, tributary etc.)	Type of Impact (fill, excavate, drain, or remove vegetation)	Duration of Impact Permanent (P) or Temporary (T) ¹	Size of Impact ²	Overall Size of Aquatic Resource ³	Existing Plant Community Type(s) in Impact Area ⁴	County, Major Watershed #, and Bank Service Area # of Impac Area ⁵
A	2, 3	Wetland	Fill (paved trails)	Ρ	0.21 acres	N/A	Fresh wet meadow	Scott County Watershed #33 BSA #9
В	1, 2, 3	Wetland	Excavation (culverts)	T (186)	0.02 acres	N/A	Fresh wet meadow	Scott County Watershed #33 BSA #9
С	1	Wetland	Fill (stream blocking	Ρ	0.02 acres	N/A	Fresh wet meadow	Scott County Watershed #33 BSA #9
D	Stream Channel	Stream Channel	Fill (stream blocking	Ρ	0.06 acres	N/A	Aquatic	Scott County Watershed #33 BSA #9
E	Stream Channel	Stream Channel	Excavation (culverts)	Ρ	0.02 acres	N/A	Aquatic	Scott County Watershed #33 BSA #9
F	1, 2, 3	Wetland	Remove Vegetation (Site Restoration. And Boardwalk)	Т (186)	18.12 acres	N/A	Fresh wet meadow	Scott County Watershed #33 BSA #9
G	2, 3	Wetland	Excavation (Pond and stream)	Ρ	4.19 acres	N/A	Fresh wet meadow	Scott County Watershed #33 BSA #9



Wetland 3

a sources

-G



Oakridge C

BARR

Oakridge Av

0	Existing Culvert Locations
	Proposed Culverts
	Field Delineated Wetlands (2015, 2019)
	Delineated Stream Channel (2019)
	Boardwalk
	Box Culvert
	Fill
	Grading Limits
	Overlook
	Pond/Stream
	Trail
Ι_	Replaced Culvert
H	Rip Rap
	Rock Vein
Wetla	nd Impact Type
Wetla	nd Impact Type Exempt (3.85 acres)
Wetla	nd Impact Type Exempt (3.85 acres) No Loss (0.45 acre)
Wetla	nd Impact Type Exempt (3.85 acres) No Loss (0.45 acre) Permanent (0.26 acre)
Wetla	nd Impact Type Exempt (3.85 acres) No Loss (0.45 acre) Permanent (0.26 acre) Temporary (0.02 acre)
Wetla	nd Impact Type Exempt (3.85 acres) No Loss (0.45 acre) Permanent (0.26 acre) Temporary (0.02 acre) m Impact Type
Wetla	nd Impact Type Exempt (3.85 acres) No Loss (0.45 acre) Permanent (0.26 acre) Temporary (0.02 acre) m Impact Type Permanent (0.06 acre)
Wetla	nd Impact Type Exempt (3.85 acres) No Loss (0.45 acre) Permanent (0.26 acre) Temporary (0.02 acre) m Impact Type Permanent (0.06 acre) Temporary (0.02 acre)
Wetla	nd Impact Type Exempt (3.85 acres) No Loss (0.45 acre) Permanent (0.26 acre) Temporary (0.02 acre) m Impact Type Permanent (0.06 acre) Temporary (0.02 acre)
Wetla	nd Impact Type Exempt (3.85 acres) No Loss (0.45 acre) Permanent (0.26 acre) Temporary (0.02 acre) m Impact Type Permanent (0.06 acre) Temporary (0.02 acre)
Wetla	nd Impact Type Exempt (3.85 acres) No Loss (0.45 acre) Permanent (0.26 acre) Temporary (0.02 acre) m Impact Type Permanent (0.06 acre) Temporary (0.02 acre)
Wetla	nd Impact Type Exempt (3.85 acres) No Loss (0.45 acre) Permanent (0.26 acre) Temporary (0.02 acre) m Impact Type Permanent (0.06 acre) Temporary (0.02 acre)
Wetla	Ind Impact Type Exempt (3.85 acres) No Loss (0.45 acre) Permanent (0.26 acre) Temporary (0.02 acre) Im Impact Type Permanent (0.06 acre) Temporary (0.02 acre)
Wetla	Ind Impact Type Exempt (3.85 acres) No Loss (0.45 acre) Permanent (0.26 acre) Temporary (0.02 acre) m Impact Type Permanent (0.06 acre) Temporary (0.02 acre)
Vetla	nd Impact TypeExempt (3.85 acres)No Loss (0.45 acre)Permanent (0.26 acre)Temporary (0.02 acre)m Impact TypePermanent (0.06 acre)Temporary (0.02 acre)Temporary (0.02 acre)50 100 200

WETLAND IMPACTS Wetland Delineation Ridge Creek Park City of Shakopee Shakopee, Minnesota

Appendix A Prior Approvals

From:	Micah Heckman
To:	<u>Kirby Templin</u>
Subject:	FW: Ridge Creek Record Plans
Date:	Thursday, August 23, 2018 1:14:10 PM
Attachments:	image002.png
	image22f567.JPG
	Ridge Creek Wetlands Post Construction DWG
	Ridge Creek Wetlands Post Construction.DWG.xml

Kirby,

Here is the wetland info for the Ridge Creek project.



Micah Heckman, P.E.

Project Engineer, Engineering Division 485 Gorman St., Shakopee MN 55379 952-233-9363 | 612-490-5968 cell | <u>www.ShakopeeMN.gov</u>

From: Alison Harwood <aharwood@wsbeng.com>
Sent: Thursday, August 23, 2018 12:19 PM
To: Micah Heckman <mheckman@shakopeemn.gov>
Subject: RE: Ridge Creek Record Plans

Hi Micah,

Here is the "new" boundary – I took the original approved boundary and deleted the filled areas. You can use this as the wetland boundary for the trail project. These will be valid until 2020.

Let me know if you need anything else or have questions!

Alison Harwood Environmental Planning & Natural Resources Scientist P (763) 231-4847 | M (612) 360-1320 WSB & Associates, Inc. | 540 Gateway Blvd. | Burnsville, MN 55337



Sent: Thursday, August 09, 2018 2:54 PM

To: Alison Harwood <<u>aharwood@wsbeng.com</u>>

Subject: Ridge Creek Record Plans

Alison,

Here is a CAD file for the Ridge Creek record plans. This shows the new wetland boundary.



Micah Heckman, P.E.

Project Engineer, Engineering Division 485 Gorman St., Shakopee MN 55379 952-233-9363 | 612-490-5968 cell | <u>www.ShakopeeMN.gov</u>

Minnesota Wetland Conservation Act Notice of Decision

Local Government Unit (LGU)

Shakopee

Address 500 Gorman Street Shakopee, MN 55379

1. PROJECT INFORMATION								
Applicant Name Lennar Homes Joseph Jablonski	Project Name Ridge Creek		Date of Application 03/23/2017	Application Number 2017-2				
Attach site locator map.								
Type of Decision:								
Wetland Boundary or Type Sequencing	No-Loss	Exemptio	n 🗌					
Replacement	Plan	Banking Pl	an					
Technical Evaluation Panel Findings a	and Recommendation (if any):						
Approve	Approve with con	nditions		Deny				
Summary (or attach):								
2								
2. LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNIT DECISION								
Date of Decision: 5/16/2017								
Approved A	pproved with condition	ns (include below)		Denied				
LGU Findings and Conclusions (attacl	n additional sheets as r	necessary):						
Lennar Homes is proposing to develop an 80-acre site located in Section 14, Township 115N, Range 22W in Shakopee, Scott County, Minnesota. Development will include 104 single-family homes and associated streets, utilities, and stormwater treatment features. The project will result in 0.4809 acres of fill within three wetlands as described below:								
 Wetland 1 (Wet Meadow) - 0.166 acre fill for roadway construction Wetland 2 (Wet Meadow) - 0.2526 acre fill for roadway construction and grading reconciliation Wetland 4 (Wet Meadow) - 0.2217 acre fill for roadway construction and grading reconciliation 								
Impact minimization was achieved by allowable, and by aligning the roadw	y constructing roadwa ay along the existing b	y shoulders with th uried sanitary sew	ne steepest slop ver corridor.	es				
Replacement for wetland impacts will Bank No. 1494, located in Blue Earth	l be through the purch County (Watershed 3	ase of 0.9618 acre 2, BSA 9)	s of wetland cro	edit from				

The application was noticed to the TEP on March 29, 2017 and comments were allowed until April 28, 2017. No comments were received.

For Replacement Plans using credits from the State Wetland Bank:

Replacement Plan Approval Conditions. In addition to any conditions specified by the LGU, the approval of a <u>Wetland Replacement Plan</u> is conditional upon the following:

Financial Assurance: For project-specific replacement that is not in-advance, a financial assurance specified by the LGU must be submitted to the LGU in accordance with MN Rule 8420.0522, Subp. 9 (List amount and type in LGU Findings).

Deed Recording: For project-specific replacement, evidence must be provided to the LGU that the BWSR "Declaration of Restrictions and Covenants" and "Consent to Replacement Wetland" forms have been filed with the county recorder's office in which the replacement wetland is located.

Credit Withdrawal: For replacement consisting of wetland bank credits, confirmation that BWSR has withdrawn the credits from the state wetland bank as specified in the approved replacement plan.

Wetlands may not be impacted until all applicable conditions have been met!

LGU Authorized Signature:

Signing and mailing of this completed form to the appropriate recipients in accordance with 8420.0255, Subp. 5 provides notice that a decision was made by the LGU under the Wetland Conservation Act as specified above. If additional details on the decision exist, they have been provided to the landowner and are available from the LGU upon request.

Name	Title	Title		
Bruce Loney, PE	Public Wor	Public Works Director		
Signature Mul Sonly	Date 5/16/17	Phone Number and E-mail 952-233-9361 BLoney@shakopeemn.gov		

THIS DECISION ONLY APPLIES TO THE MINNESOTA WETLAND CONSERVATION ACT. Additional approvals or permits from local, state, and federal agencies may be required. Check with all appropriate authorities before commencing work in or near wetlands.

Applicants proceed at their own risk if work authorized by this decision is started before the time period for appeal (30 days) has expired. If this decision is reversed or revised under appeal, the applicant may be responsible for restoring or replacing all wetland impacts.

This decision is valid for three years from the date of decision unless a longer period is advised by the TEP and specified in this notice of decision.

Bank Account #	Bank Service Area	County	Credits Approved for Withdrawal
1494	9	Blue Earth	(sq. ft. or nearest .01 acre) 0.9618

3. APPEAL OF THIS DECISION

Pursuant to MN Rule 8420.0905, any appeal of this decision can only be commenced by mailing a petition for appeal, including applicable fee, within thirty (30) calendar days of the date of the mailing of this Notice to the following as indicated:

Check one:

4. LIST OF ADDRESSEES

\boxtimes	SWCD TEP	member:	Troy	Kuphal	
-------------	----------	---------	------	--------	--

- BWSR TEP member: Jed Chesnut
- LGU TEP member (if different than LGU Contact): Alison Harwood, WSB & Associates, Inc.
- DNR TEP member: Becky Horton, Jennie Skancke
- DNR Regional Office (if different than DNR TEP member)

WD or WMO (if applicable): Kathryn Keller-Miller, Prior Lake-Spring Lake Watershed

District

- Applicant and Landowner (if different): Joseph Jablonski, Lennar Homes
- Members of the public who requested notice: Melissa Barret, Kjolhaug Environmental Services

Jacob Busiahn, City of Shakopee

Corps of Engineers Project Manager: **Ryan Malterud**

BWSR Wetland Bank Coordinator (wetland bank plan decisions only)

5. MAILING INFORMATION

For a list of BWSR TEP representatives: <u>www.bwsr.state.mn.us/aboutbwsr/workareas/WCA_areas.pdf</u>

>For a list of DNR TEP representatives: www.bwsr.state.mn.us/wetlands/wca/DNR_TEP_contacts.pdf

> Department of Natural Resources Regional Offices:

NW Region:	NE Region:	Central Region:	Southern Region:
Reg. Env. Assess. Ecol.	Reg. Env. Assess. Ecol.	Reg. Env. Assess.	Reg. Env. Assess. Ecol.
Div. Ecol. Resources	Div. Ecol. Resources	Ecol.	Div. Ecol. Resources
2115 Birchmont Beach Rd.	1201 E. Hwy. 2	Div. Ecol. Resources	261 Hwy. 15 South
NE	Grand Rapids, MN	1200 Warner Road	New Ulm, MN 56073
Bemidji, MN 56601	55744	St. Paul, MN 55106	

For a map of DNR Administrative Regions, see: http://files.dnr.state.mn.us/aboutdnr/dnr_regions.pdf

➢ For a list of Corps of Project Managers: <u>www.mvp.usace.army.mil/regulatory/default.asp?pageid=687</u> or send to:

US Army Corps of Engineers St. Paul District, ATTN: OP-R 180 Fifth St. East, Suite 700 St. Paul, MN 55101-1678

For Wetland Bank Plan applications, also send a copy of the application to: Minnesota Board of Water and Soil Resources

Wetland Bank Coordinator 520 Lafayette Road North St. Paul, MN 55155

6. ATTACHMENTS

In addition to the site locator map, list any other attachments:

Wetland Impact Overview

Council Resolution



RESOLUTION 7887

A Resolution Approving a Wetland Replacement Plan for the Ridge Creek Project

WHEREAS, the City has received a Wetland Replacement Plan from Lennar Homes for their site; and,

WHEREAS, the applicant has demonstrated that the proposed Wetland Replacement Plan complies with Minn. Rules Parts 8420.0540 and 8420.0550; and,

WHEREAS, all interested parties on file in the office of the City Engineer or identified in Minn. Rule 8420.0230 have been sent notice of the proposed Wetland Replacement Plan; and,

WHEREAS, the Technical Evaluation Panel reviewed the proposed Replacement Plan and considered the public values, location, size, and type of wetland being altered and recommended approval of the Wetland Replacement Plan.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF SHAKOPEE, MINNESOTA:

- 1. Based on the replacement standards in Minn. Rules 8420.0630, and based on the recommendation of the Technical Evaluation Panel, the Wetland Replacement Plan is hereby approved.
- 2. Approval of the Wetland Replacement Plan shall become effective upon its adoption
- 3. A copy of this decision shall be sent to all interested parties and to the applicant.

Adopted in regular session of the City Council of the City of Shakopee, Minnesota held this 16th day of May, 2017.

Mayor of the City of Shakopee

Kleuk

Minnesota Wetland Conservation Act Notice of Decision

Local Government Unit (LGU) City of Shakopee

Address 129 Holmes Street South Shakopee, MN 55379

1. PROJECT INFORMATION					
Applicant Name Western Bank (Cindy Carlson)	Project Name Ridge Creek	Date of Application 10/14/15	Application Number W15-10-05		
Attach site locator map.					
Type of Decision:					
Wetland Boundary or Type	No-Loss Exemptio	n 🗆	Sequencing		
Replacement	Plan 🗌 Banking Pl	an			
Technical Evaluation Panel Findings	and Recommendation (if any):				
	Approve with conditions		Deny		
Summary (or attach):					
2. LOCAL	GOVERNMENT UNIT DECISIO	DN			
Approved Ar	proved with conditions (include below)		Denied		
	proved with conditions (mende below)				
LGU Findings and Conclusions (attac	h additional sheets as necessary):				
No members of the TEP expressed a cregarding this application. City staff	lesire to hold a meeting, nor did they rea has visited the site and agrees with the d	quest additiona elineation limit	l information ts.		

For Replacement Plans using credits from the State Wetland Bank:

Bank Account #	Bank Service Area	County	Credits Approved for
			Withdrawal (sq. ft. or nearest .01
			acre)

Replacement Plan Approval Conditions. In addition to any conditions specified by the LGU, the approval of a <u>Wetland Replacement Plan</u> is conditional upon the following:

Financial Assurance: For project-specific replacement that is not in-advance, a financial assurance specified by the LGU must be submitted to the LGU in accordance with MN Rule 8420.0522, Subp. 9 (List amount and type in LGU Findings).

Deed Recording: For project-specific replacement, evidence must be provided to the LGU that the BWSR "Declaration of Restrictions and Covenants" and "Consent to Replacement Wetland" forms have been filed with the county recorder's office in which the replacement wetland is located.

Credit Withdrawal: For replacement consisting of wetland bank credits, confirmation that BWSR has withdrawn the credits from the state wetland bank as specified in the approved replacement plan.

Wetlands may not be impacted until all applicable conditions have been met!

LGU Authorized Signature:

Signing and mailing of this completed form to the appropriate recipients in accordance with 8420.0255, Subp. 5 provides notice that a decision was made by the LGU under the Wetland Conservation Act as specified above. If additional details on the decision exist, they have been provided to the landowner and are available from the LGU upon request.

Name Joe Swentek	Title Project Eng	gineer
Signature Je Junteh	Date 11/20/15	Phone Number and E-mail 952-233-9363 jswentek@shakopeemn.gov

THIS DECISION ONLY APPLIES TO THE MINNESOTA WETLAND CONSERVATION ACT. Additional approvals or permits from local, state, and federal agencies may be required. Check with all appropriate authorities before commencing work in or near wetlands.

Applicants proceed at their own risk if work authorized by this decision is started before the time period for appeal (30 days) has expired. If this decision is reversed or revised under appeal, the applicant may be responsible for restoring or replacing all wetland impacts.

This decision is valid for three years from the date of decision unless a longer period is advised by the TEP and specified in this notice of decision.

3. APPEAL OF THIS DECISION

Pursuant to MN Rule 8420.0905, any appeal of this decision can only be commenced by mailing a petition for appeal, including applicable fee, within thirty (30) calendar days of the date of the mailing of this Notice to the following as indicated:

Check one:Appeal of an LGU staff decision. Send
petition and \$<u>N/A</u> fee (if applicable) to:Appeal of LGU governing body decision. Send
petition and \$500 filing fee to:
Executive DirectorCity of ShakopeeExecutive DirectorAttn: Joe SwentekMinnesota Board of Water and Soil Resources129 Holmes Street South520 Lafayette Road NorthShakopee, MN 55379St. Paul, MN 55155

4. LIST OF ADDRESSEES

- SWCD TEP member: Troy Kuphal, Collin Schoenecker
- BWSR TEP member: Ben Meyer
- LGU TEP member (if different than LGU Contact):
- DNR TEP member: Leslie Parris
- DNR Regional Office (if different than DNR TEP member)
- WD or WMO (if applicable): Linda Loomis
- Applicant and Landowner (if different)
- Members of the public who requested notice:

Corps of Engineers Project Manager

BWSR Wetland Bank Coordinator (wetland bank plan decisions only)

5. MAILING INFORMATION

>For a list of BWSR TEP representatives: www.bwsr.state.mn.us/aboutbwsr/workareas/WCA_areas.pdf

>For a list of DNR TEP representatives: www.bwsr.state.mn.us/wetlands/wca/DNR_TEP_contacts.pdf

> Department of Natural Resources Regional Offices:

NW Region:	NE Region:	Central Region:	Southern Region:
Reg. Env. Assess. Ecol.	Reg. Env. Assess. Ecol.	Reg. Env. Assess. Ecol.	Reg. Env. Assess. Ecol.
Div. Ecol. Resources	Div. Ecol. Resources	Div. Ecol. Resources	Div. Ecol. Resources
2115 Birchmont Beach Rd.	1201 E. Hwy. 2	1200 Warner Road	261 Hwy. 15 South
NE	Grand Rapids, MN 55744	St. Paul, MN 55106	New Ulm, MN 56073
Bemidji, MN 56601			

For a map of DNR Administrative Regions, see: http://files.dnr.state.mn.us/aboutdnr/dnr_regions.pdf

➢ For a list of Corps of Project Managers: <u>www.mvp.usace.army.mil/regulatory/default.asp?pageid=687</u> or send to:

> US Army Corps of Engineers St. Paul District, ATTN: OP-R 180 Fifth St. East, Suite 700 St. Paul, MN 55101-1678

>For Wetland Bank Plan applications, also send a copy of the application to:

Minnesota Board of Water and Soil Resources Wetland Bank Coordinator 520 Lafayette Road North St. Paul, MN 55155

6. ATTACHMENTS

In addition to the site locator map, list any other attachments:

Application

Wetland Delineation Report



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY ST. PAUL DISTRICT, CORPS OF ENGINEERS 180 FIFTH STREET EAST, SUITE 700 ST. PAUL, MN 55101-1678

REPLY TO ATTENTION OF REGULATORY BRANCH MAY 0 2 2016

Regulatory File No. 2015-03935-MMJ

Kjolhaug Environmental c/o Melissa Barrett 26105 Wild Rose Land Shorewood, Minnesota 55331

Dear Ms. Barrett:

This letter is in response to correspondence dated October 14, 2015, requesting Corps of Engineers (Corps) concurrence with the delineation of aquatic resources you completed for an 80-acre parcel owned by Western Bank. The project site is located in several Section 14, Township 115 North, Range 22 West, Scott County, Minnesota, as shown on the enclosed figures labeled MVP-2015-03935-MMJ Page 1 of 2 through Page 2 of 2.

We have reviewed the delineation report for the Ridge Creek site and determined that the limits of the aquatic resources have been accurately identified in accordance with current agency guidance including the *Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual* (1987 Manual) and the Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Midwest Region. This concurrence is only valid for the review area shown on the attached figure labeled MVP-2015-03935-MMJ Page 2 of 2. The boundaries shown on those attached figure accurately reflect the limits of the aquatic resources in the review area.

This concurrence may generally be relied upon for five years from the date of this letter. However, we reserve the right to review and revise our concurrence in response to changing site conditions, information that was not considered during our initial review, or off-site activities that could indirectly alter the extent of wetlands and other resources on-site. Our concurrence may be renewed at the end of this period provided you submit a written request and our staff are able to verify that the determination is still valid.

We have completed a preliminary jurisdictional determination (PJD) for the aquatic resources located on this parcel. A PJD presumes that all of the aquatic resources identified in the review area subject to Corps of Engineers' jurisdiction under the Clean Water Act. Since the determination is considered preliminary it is not appealable under our administrative appeal procedures (33 CFR 331). If you prefer an appealable approved jurisdictional determination that verifies the jurisdictional status of the aquatic resources within the review area you may request one by contacting the Corps representative identified in the final paragraph of this letter.

If this PJD is acceptable, please sign and date both copies of the Preliminary Jurisdictional Determination Form and return one copy to the letterhead address within 30 days from the date of this letter.

Please note that the discharge of dredged or fill material into waters of the United States without a Department of the Army permit could subject you to enforcement action. Receipt of a permit from a state or local agency does not obviate the requirement for obtaining a Department of the Army permit.

Regulatory Branch (File No. 2015-03935-MMJ)

If you have any questions, please contact me in our St. Paul office at (651) 290-5363 or Melissa.m.jenny@usace.army.mil. In any correspondence or inquiries, please refer to the Regulatory file number shown above.

Sincerely. Melissa Jenny

Project Manager

Enclosures

cc: Joe Swentek (LGU) Ben Meyer (BWSR) Troy Kuphal (SWCD)




This preliminary JD finds that there "may be" waters of the United States on the subject project site, and identifies all aquatic features on the site that could be affected by the proposed activity, based on the following information:

District Office St. Paul District File/ORM # 20	15-03935-MMJ		PJD Date: Apr 28, 2016
State MN City/County Scott County			Environmental
Nearest Waterbody: Eagle Creek	Add	dress of c/o Melis	sa Barrett
Location: TRS, LatLong or UTM: Section 14, Township 115 North, Range 22	. West PJD	Juesting Shorewo	od, Minnesota 55331
Identify (Estimate) Amount of Waters in the Review Area: Non-Wetland Waters: Stream Flow: 1500 linear ft 10 Wetlands: 10+ acre(s) Cowardin Palustrine emergent	Jame of Any Water on the Site Identif Section 10 Wate Office (Desk) Eicld Determ	Bodies Tidal:	of Field Trip
SUPPORTING DATA: Data reviewed for preliminary JD (c and requested, appropriately reference sources below):	check all that apply -	checked items should	be included in case file and, where checked
 Maps, plans, plots or plat submitted by or on behalf of the a Data sheets prepared/submitted by or on behalf of the a F Office concurs with data sheets/delineation report office does not concur with data sheets/deline Data sheets prepared by the Corps Corps navigable waters' study: Corps navigable waters' study: U.S. Geological Survey Hydrologic Atlas: USGS NHD data. USGS 8 and 12 digit HUC maps. U.S. Geological Survey map(s). Cite quad name: 1:24k USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service Soil St National wetlands inventory map(s). Cite name: State/Local wetland inventory map(s): FEMA/FIRM maps: 100-year Floodplain Elevation is: Photographs: F Aerial (Name & Date): Frevious determination(s). File no. and date of response Other information (please specify): 	the applicant/con applicant/consulta port. ation report. MN - Eden Prairie urvey. Citation: Google Earth se letter: cn verified by the Corp	sultant: KES ant. Scott Co.	l upon for later jurisdictional determinations.
Signature and Date of Regulatory Project Manager (REQUIRED)	Signature an (REQUIRE	nd Date of Person Requ D, unless obtaining the	esting Preliminary JD signature is impracticable)
EXPLANATION OF PRELIMINARY AND APPROVED JURISDICTIONAL DETI 1. The Corps of Engineers believes that there may be jurisdictional waters of the United thereby advised of his or her option to request and obtain an approved jurisdictional determ has declined to exercise the option to obtain an approved JD in this instance and at this tim 2. In any circumstance where a permit applicant obtains an individual permit, or a Nationy or requests verification for a non-reporting NWP or other general permit, and the permit following: (1) the permit applicant has elected to seek a permit authorization based on a p the option to request an approved JD before accepting the terms and conditions of the compensatory mitigation being required or different special conditions; (3) that the applic of the general permit authorization; (4) that the applicant can accept a permit authorization requirements the Corps has determined to be necessary; (5) that undertaking any activity acceptance of the use of the preliminary JD, but that either form of JD will be processed undertaking any activity in reliance on any form of Corps permit authorization based on a that activity are jurisdictional waters of the United States, and precludes any challenge to appeal or in any Federal court; and (7) whether the applicant elects to use either an app proffered individual permit (and all terms and conditions contained therein), or individual appeal, jurisdictional issues can be raised (see 33 C.F.R. 331.5(a)(2)). If, during that admiti	ERMINATIONS: States on the subject sit mination (JD) for that sit te, wide General Permit (N' t applicant has not reque preliminary JD, which do permit authorization, at cant has the right to reque on and thereby agree to in reliance upon the sul d as soon as is practical preliminary JD constitu o such jurisdiction in an proved JD or a prelimin a permit denial can be a inistrative appeal, it beco	e, and the permit applican- te. Nevertheless, the permi WP) or other general permi sted an approved JD for t bes not make an official de nd that basing a permit at uest an individual permit r comply with all the terms official authorization ole; (6) accepting a permit tes agreement that all weth y administrative or judicia ary JD, that JD will be pro- dministratively appealed p- mes necessary to make an	or other affected party who requested this preliminary JD is t applicant or other person who requested this preliminary JD it verification requiring "preconstruction notification" (PCN), he activity, the permit applicant is hereby made aware of the termination of jurisdictional waters; (2) that the applicant has thorization on an approved JD could possibly result in less ather than accepting the terms and conditions of the NWP or and conditions of that permit, including whatever mitigation without requesting an approved JD constitutes the applicant's authorization (e.g., signing a proffered individual permit) or ands and other water bodies on the site affected in any way by al compliance or enforcement action, or in any administrative obcessed as soon as is practicable. Further, an approved JD, a sursuant to 33 C.F.R. Part 331, and that in any administrative official determination whether CWA jurisdiction exists over a

site, or to provide an official delineation of jurisdictional waters on the site, the Corps will provide an approved JD to accomplish that result, as soon as is practicable.

This preliminary JD finds that there "may be" waters of the United States on the subject project site, and identifies all aquatic features on the site that could be affected by the proposed activity, based on the following information: Appendix A - Sites St. Paul District District Office File/ORM # 2015-03935-MMJ PJD Date: Apr 28, 2016 State MN City/County Shakopee, Scott Co. Person Requesting PJD Ms. Melissa Barrett Est. Amount of Site **Aquatic Resource** Class.of Number Latitude Longitude **Cowardin Class** in Review Area **Aquatic Resource** 44.77065 -93.42797 W1 4.07 acres Palustrine, emergent W2 44.76912 -93.42671 10.52 acres Palustrine, emergent 7.30 acres W3 44.76974 -93.42287 Palustrine, emergent W4 44.77063 -93.42253 Palustrine, emergent 0.22 acre -93.42535 Ditch 44.76905 Riverine 1500 ft

Notes:

This preliminary JD finds that there "may be" waters of the United States on the subject project site, and identifies all aquatic features on the site that could be affected by the proposed activity, based on the following information:

District Office St. Paul District File/ORM #	2015-03935-M	1MJ	PJD Date: Apr 28, 2016
State MN City/County Scott County		Nome	Vialhaus Environmentel
Nearest Waterbody: Eagle Creek	Ĩ	Address of	c/o Melissa Barrett
Location: TRS, LatLong or UTM: Section 14, Township 115 North, Range	22 West	Requesting PJD	Shorewood, Minnesota 55331
Identify (Estimate) Amount of Waters in the Review Area: Non-Wetland Waters: Stream Flow: 1500 linear ft 10 width 0.35 acres Perennial	Name of Any on the Site Io Section 10	Water Bodies dentified as Waters: No.	Tidal:
Wetlands: 10+ acre(s) Cowardin Class: Palustrine, emergent	Field D	(Desk) Determina etermination:	Date of Field Trip:
 SUPPORTING DATA: Data reviewed for preliminary JD and requested, appropriately reference sources below): ✓ Maps, plans, plots or plat submitted by or on behalf of ✓ Data sheets prepared/submitted by or on behalf of th ✓ Office concurs with data sheets/delineation ✓ Office does not concur with data sheets/delineation ✓ USGS NHD data. ✓ USGS 8 and 12 digit HUC maps. ✓ USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service Soil ✓ National wetlands inventory map(s). Cite name: ✓ State/Local wetland inventory map(s). Cite name: ✓ State/Local wetland inventory map(s): ✓ FEMA/FIRM maps: ✓ 100-year Floodplain Elevation is: ✓ Photographs: ✓ Aerial (Name & Date): ✓ Previous determination(s). File no. and date ot respo ✓ Other information (please specify): 	 0 (check all that a of the applicant contreport. ineation report 24k MN - Eden Pratical Survey. Citation 14, Google Earth onse letter: 	airie on: Scott Co.	tems should be included in case file and, where checked KES
IMPORTANT NOTE: The information recorded on this form has not necessarily V 2 (0 . Signature and Date of Regulatory Project Mahager (REQUIRED)	been verified by the Signa (REQ	e Corps and should ture and Date of I UIRED, unless o	I not be relied upon for later jurisdictional determinations. Person Requesting Preliminary JD btaining the signature is impracticable)
EXPLANATION OF PRELIMINARY AND APPROVED JURISDICTIONAL DD 1. The Corps of Engineers believes that there may be jurisdictional waters of the Unit hereby advised of his or her option to request and obtain an approved jurisdictional de has declined to exercise the option to obtain an approved JD in this instance and at this 2. In any circumstance where a permit applicant obtains an individual permit, or a Nat or requests verification for a non-reporting NWP or other general permit, and the per following: (1) the permit applicant has elected to seek a permit authorization based on the option to request an approved JD before accepting the terms and conditions of compensatory mitigation being required or different special conditions; (3) that the ap other general permit authorization; (4) that the applicant can accept a permit authoriz requirements the Corps has determined to be necessary; (5) that undertaking any activ acceptance of the use of the preliminary JD, but that either form of JD will be proce undertaking any activity in reliance on any form of Corps permit authorization based o that activity are jurisdictional waters of the United States, and precludes any challeng appeal or in any Federal court; and (7) whether the applicant elects to use either an proffered individual permit (and all terms and conditions contained therein), or indivi appeal, jurisdictional issues can be raised (see 33 C.F.R. 331.5(a)(2)). If, during that ac	ETERMINATIONS ited States on the sub etermination (JD) for stime, tionwide General Per mit applicant has not a preliminary JD, w the permit authoriza pplicant has the right zation and thereby ag vity in reliance upon sesed as soon as is p on a preliminary JD c ge to such jurisdictio approved JD or a pr idual permit denial c dministrative appeal.	S: ject site, and the pe that site. Neverthel mit (NWP) or other t requested an appr hich does not make tion, and that basir to request an indiv gree to comply with the subject permit a racticable; (6) accep onstitutes agreemen n in any administra eliminary JD, that a an be administrative it becomes necessai	ermit applicant or other affected party who requested this preliminary JD is ess, the permit applicant or other person who requested this preliminary JD [•] general permit verification requiring "preconstruction notification" (PCN), oved JD for the activity, the permit applicant is hereby made aware of the an official determination of jurisdictional waters; (2) that the applicant has ig a permit authorization on an approved JD could possibly result in less ridual permit rather than accepting the terms and conditions of the NWP or a all the terms and conditions of that permit, including whatever mitigation authorization without requesting an approved JD constitutes the applicant's pting a permit authorization (e.g., signing a proffered individual permit) or t that all wetlands and other water bodies on the site affected in any way by tive or judicial compliance or enforcement action, or in any administrative JD will be processed as soon as is practicable. Further, an approved JD, a ely appealed pursuant to 33 C.F.R. Part 331, and that in any administrative ty to make an official determination whether CWA jurisdiction exists over a

site, or to provide an official delineation of jurisdictional waters on the site, the Corps will provide an approved JD to accomplish that result, as soon as is practicable.

This preliminary JD finds that there "may be" waters of the United States on the subject project site, and identifies all aquatic features on the site that could be affected by the proposed activity, based on the following information: Appendix A - Sites St. Paul District File/ORM # 2015-03935-MMJ **District Office** PJD Date: Apr 28, 2016 State MN City/County Shakopee, Scott Co. Person Requesting PJD Ms. Melissa Barrett **Est. Amount of** Site **Aquatic Resource Class of** Latitude Longitude Number **Cowardin Class** in Review Area **Aquatic Resource** 44.77065 -93.42797 4.07 acres W1 Palustrine, emergent W2 44.76912 -93.42671 Palustrine, emergent 10.52 acres -93.42287 W3 44.76974 Palustrine, emergent 7.30 acres W4 44.77063 -93.42253 0.22 acre Palustrine, emergent Ditch 44.76905 -93.42535 Riverine 1500 ft

Notes:



Appendix B 2019 Wetland Delineation Report

Wetland Delineation Report

Ridge Creek Park

Prepared for City of Shakopee

October 2019



Draft Wetland Delineation Report

Ridge Creek Park

Prepared for City of Shakopee

October 2019

4300 MarketPointe Drive, Suite 200 Minneapolis, MN 55435 952.832.2600 www.barr.com

Wetland Delineation Report

October 2019

Contents

1.0	Introduction	. 1
2.0	Project Description	.2
3.0	General Environmental Setting	.3
3.1	Site Description	.3
3.2	Topography	.3
3.3	Precipitation	. 3
3.4	National Wetland Inventory	.3
3.5	Water Resources	. 3
3.6	Soil Resources	.4
4.0	Wetland Delineation	.5
4.1	Wetland Delineation and Classification Methods	. 5
4.2	Wetland Delineation	. 5
4.2	2.1 Wetland 1	.6
4.2	2.2 Unnamed Stream	.6
5.0	Regulatory Overview	.7
6.0	References	.8

^{\\}barr.com\projects\Mpls\23 MN\10\23101014 Landslides in Chanhassen HCRRA_04 Chanhassen Slope Failure Const Plans\WorkFiles\Wetland delineation report

List of Tables

- Table 1
 Antecedent Moisture Conditions Prior to October 11, 2019, 2019 Site Visit
- Table 2
 Precipitation in Comparison to WETS Data
- Table 3 Soil Resources
- Table 4Delineated Wetlands

List of Figures

- Figure 1 Site Location Map
- Figure 2 Lidar Contour Map
- Figure 3 National Wetlands Inventory
- Figure 4 Public Waters Inventory
- Figure 5 Hydric Soils Map
- Figure 6 Wetland Delineation Map

List of Appendices

- Appendix A Wetland Data Forms
- Appendix B Site Photographs
- Appendix C 2015 Wetland Delineation Report

1.0 Introduction

This wetland delineation report has been prepared by Barr Engineering Co., (Barr) on behalf of the City of Shakopee in support of a proposed Ridge Creek Park improvements project. The Project is located in Shakopee, Minnesota within Section 14 of Township 115 North, Range 22 West in Scott County (**Figure 1**). A field wetland delineation was conducted by Barr for the proposed project on October 11, 2019. This delineation identified one wetland within the Project area.

A field wetland delineation was previously conducted by Kjolhaug Environmental for the adjacent Lennar housing development on October 8, 2015. This previous wetland delineation evaluation area included Ridge Creek Park. Four wetlands and a non-wetland drainage ditch were delineated in 2015. This City of Shakopee Ridge Creek Park improvement project will utilize the wetland boundaries provided by WSB which includes the 2015 approved wetland boundaries minus the previously approved wetland fill for the Lennar development. This boundary is valid until 2020 as documented in the August 23, 2018 email from WSB (Appendix C). The City of Shakopee Ridge Creek Park improvement project will also extend into portions of Riverside Fields Park, located to the east of Ridge Creek Park. Therefore, a second wetland delineation was required to investigate the wetlands located on the western edge of Riverside Fields Park. The 2019 delineation extended the previously delineated Wetland 3 boundary.

This Wetland Delineation Report has been prepared in accordance with the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers 1987 Wetland Delineation Manual ("1987 Manual", USACE, 1987), the Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Midwest Region (USACE, 2010) and the requirements of the Minnesota Wetland Conservation Act (WCA) of 1991.

This report includes general environmental information (Section 2.0), descriptions of the delineated wetlands (Section 3.0), and a discussion of regulations and the administering authorities (Section 4.0). The Tables section includes antecedent precipitation data. The Figures section includes the Project Location Map, Topography Map, National Wetland Inventory (NWI), Public Waters Inventory (PWI), Hydric Soils Map and the Wetland Boundary Map. **Appendix A** includes Wetland Data Forms **Appendix B** includes site photographs, and **Appendix C** 2015 previously approved wetland delineation report.

2.0 **Project Description**

The City of Shakopee has ownership in the Lennar development at Ridge Creek, located between State Highway 21 and Eagle Creek Boulevard in Shakopee, Minnesota. The city intends to develop the identified property into a passive public park and improve the ecological function of the unnamed stream channel and wetland area located on the property. In addition, the project will add recreational benefit to the surrounding residential area. The project would include meandering the unnamed stream and adding: a sediment basin, paved multi-use trail, elevated boardwalk trail, elevated overlooks, and a box culvert.

The existing stream channel consists of a channelized man-made ditch with limited ecological or recreation value. The proposed project would reroute the stream channel through the project area in a more natural meandering pattern. The newly constructed stream channel would be planted with a native seed mix improving the vegetative quality of the stream channel. In addition, a sediment basin would be constructed on the eastern side of the proposed stream channel. This basin would accumulate sediment that flows through the stream channel and help preserve downstream water quality and reduce sediment loading into the Minnesota River and provide habitat for waterfowl species.

Two trails, a 10 foot wide multi-used paved trail, and an elevated boardwalk will be constructed through the project area. The proposed trails will connect to an existing bike trail network and allow for foot access to the wetland area, providing both recreational and educational opportunities for the surrounding community. The trails will also connect to two overlook points which would contain educational signage about the wetland area and the ecological and wildlife benefits of the wetland and stream.

3.0 General Environmental Setting

3.1 Site Description

The Project area is located in an urban setting in the City of Shakopee located partially within Riverside Fields Park. The project area is located within a residential neighborhood surrounded by single family housing and consists of maintained lawns in addition to a large wetland area to the west. The 2019 Wetland Evaluation Area (Evaluation Area) is used as a drainage channel that conveys water to Deans Lake. The eastern edge of the Project area is used as a recreational use as it is too shallow for boating. The greater surrounding area consists mainly of single-family housing and transportation corridors (**Figure 1**).

3.2 Topography

The wetland evaluation area is located in a residential setting where the natural topography has been altered due to the construction of the adjacent Riverside Fields Park and from prior agricultural practices. Generally, the project area has gentle slopes that lead toward the constructed drainage channel. Elevations range from a high point of approximately 770 to a low of 754 (**Figure 2**).

3.3 Precipitation

Recent precipitation data was compared to historic precipitation data to evaluate monthly deviations from normal conditions. Precipitation data was obtained from the Minnesota Climatology Working Group, Wetland Delineation Precipitation Data Retrieval from a Gridded Database (Minnesota Climatology Office, 2019) for wetlands in Scott County, Township 115 North, Range 22 West, Section 14.

In 2019, antecedent moisture conditions were wetter than normal according to precipitation data from the three months prior to the October 11, 2019 site visit (**Table 1**). The months of July August and September received higher than average precipitation. The water year has varied between dry and wet for the past nine years but fell mostly into the wet range from 2010 through 2019 (**Table 2**).

3.4 National Wetland Inventory

The National Wetland Inventory (NWI) data was reviewed for any wetlands located within or adjacent to the Evaluation area. Four NWI wetlands were recorded within the Evaluation area (**Figure 3**). The large wetland to the west was classified as an emergent wetland with persistent vegetation that is temporarily flooded and has been ditched (PEM1Ad). Two NWIs are located within the stream channel. Both of these NWIs were classified as a palustrine wetland with an unconsolidated bottom that is permanently flooded and has previously been excavated (PUBHx), The easternmost NWI was classified a palustrine wetland with persistent emergent vegetation that is temporarily flooded (PEM1A).

3.5 Water Resources

The MnDNR Public Waters Inventory (PWI) was queried for any PWIs located within or adjacent to the Project area (**Figure 4**). One PWI watercourse is located within the Project area. The watercourse is an

unnamed tributary that enters the southern end of the Project. The unnamed tributary is connected to the drainage that flows through the Project area and drains into Deans Lake, located 0.75 miles west, and ultimately flows into the Minnesota River.

3.6 Soil Resources

Soil information for the wetland delineation area was obtained from the Soil Survey for Scott County, Minnesota (NRCS, 2019). Please refer to **Table 3** for a list of all mapped soils located within the Evaluation area (**Figure 5**). The majority of the Evaluation area contains Houghton Muck, 0 to 1 percent slopes which is classified as a hydric soil.

Map Unit	Map Unit Name	Percent of Project Area	Hydric Rating
HdB	Sparta fine sand 2 to 6 percent slopes	6.7%	0% -Not Hydric
PbA	Houghton muck, 0 to 1 percent slopes	93.3%	100% - Hydric

Table 3, Soil Resources

4.0 Wetland Delineation

4.1 Wetland Delineation and Classification Methods

The wetland delineation was completed according to the Routine On-Site Determination Method specified in the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual (1987 Edition) and the *Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Midwest Region* (USACE, 2010) and the requirements of the Minnesota Wetland Conservation Act (WCA) of 1991.

The delineated wetland boundaries and associated sample points were surveyed using a Global Positioning System (GPS) with sub-meter accuracy. Wetlands were classified using the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) Cowardin System (Cowardin et al., 1979), the USFWS Circular 39 system (Shaw and Fredine, 1956), and the Eggers and Reed Wetland Classification System (Eggers and Reed, 1977).

Representative soil samples were examined for the presence of hydric soil indicators using the Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) hydric soil indicators (Version 8.2). Hydrologic conditions were evaluated at each soil boring. Additionally, the dominant plant species were identified, and the corresponding wetland indicator status of each plant species was determined. The soil colors, hydrologic conditions, and dominant plant species and indicator species were noted on the Wetland Data Forms (**Appendix A**). Photographs taken at the time of the site visits are provided in **Appendix B**.

4.2 Wetland Delineation

One wetland totaling 0.50 acres was delineated within the Evaluation area (**Table 4**). In addition to the stream channel. The wetland area is hydrologically connected to the stream channel and the previously delineated Wetland 3 as described in the 2015 wetland delineation report. Descriptions and assessments of the wetland areas are provided below, with representative photographs in **Appendix B**.

Wetland Number	Sample Point Number	Circular 39	Cowardin Classification	Eggers and Reed	Wetland Size (Acres)
Wetland 1	SP 1 and 3	Type 2/3	PEMBd/PEMFd/PEMBr	Fresh (wet) meadow and Shallow Marsh	0.55
		Total:			0.55

Table 4: I	Delineated	Wetlands
------------	------------	----------

4.2.1 Wetland 1

Wetland 1 is segmented into three areas that are connected hydrologically through culverts located under trails and roadways. In total, the wetland area encompasses approximately 0.55 acres within the Evaluation area. The wetland extends outside of the Evaluation area but was not delineated to its full extent as the adjacent area to the west was previously delineated as Wetland 3 in the attached 2015 Wetland Delineation Report (**Appendix C**). The wetland consisted of two community types, Type 2 (fresh (wet) meadow) and Type 3 (shallow marsh; **Figure 6**). Using the Cowardin classification method the center wetland areas located on the east and west ends of the wetland evaluation area were classified as a palustrine wetland with emergent vegetation that is partially saturated and semipermanently flooded and has been ditched (PEMBd/Fd). The southcenteral wetland area was classified as a palustrine wetland with emergent vegetation that is partially flooded and has been excavated (PEMBr). This wetland area was previously upland area but was excavated to improve drainage in the area. The wetland area receives hydrology from the adjacent upland areas and from the adjacent stream.

Vegetation along the wetland boundary was significantly disturbed from previous human activity as the site was historically farmed. The hydrology has been altered from channelization of the stream. The majority of the wetland area was dominated by reed canary grass (*Phararis arundinacea*; FACW). Other species such as cocklebur (*Xanthium strumarium*; FAC), smartweed (*Persicaria sp.*), stinging nettle (*Urtica diocia*; FACW), black willow (*Salix nigra*: OBL), eastern cottonwood (*Populous deltoides*; FAC), and green ash (*Fraxinus pennsylvanica*; FACW), were observed.

At the time of the field survey, water was flowing through the stream channel. At sample point 1 and 3, one primary hydrology indicator was observed; saturation (A3). Secondary indicators of hydrology included drainage patterns (B10), saturation visible on aerial imagery (C9), geomorphic position (D2), and FAC-neutral test (D5).

According to NRCS data, Wetland 1 is located within the mapped Houghton muck soils, a hydric soil. Hydric soil indicators were found at both sample point 1 and sample point 3. The soils at sample point 1 met the depleted below dark surface (A11) hydric soil indicator and sample point 3 met the Histosol (A1) and Redox dark surface (F6) hydric soil indicators.

The transition to upland was defined by a gradual change in topography. The vegetation in the upland area consisted of maintained lawns with ornamental tree species.

4.2.2 Unnamed Stream

The Unnamed Stream is a permanently flooded unvegetated stream channel (RSBH). The stream channel is located in the center of the Evaluation area and contains fringe wetlands on both sides. The channel varies in width from about 10 feet to 21 feet wide and 4 to 6 feet deep. Water within the stream flows from south to north. The area receives hydrology directed through a culvert on the south end of the Project area. The channel appears to have been man-made as it has been straightened and runs directly north where it then flows through two culverts and turns directly west.

5.0 Regulatory Overview

The U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) regulates the dredge or placement of fill materials into wetlands that are located adjacent to or are hydrologically connected to interstate or navigable waters under the authority of Section 404 of the Clean Water Act. If the USACE has jurisdiction over any portion of a project, they may also review impacts to wetlands under the authority of the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA).

Filling, excavating, and draining wetlands are also regulated by the Minnesota Wetland Conservation Act (WCA), and the Minnesota Public Waters Inventory Program, which are administered by the City of Shakopee and the MnDNR. The City of Shakopee, MnDNR, and the USACE, should be contacted before altering any wetlands in the Project area. Delineated wetland boundaries may be reviewed by a Technical Evaluation Panel (TEP) consisting of representatives from the Minnesota Board of Water and Soil Resources (BWSR), the City of Shakopee, and the Scott County Soil and Water Conservation Distirct along with the USACE.

6.0 References

- Cowardin, L.M., V. Carter, F.C. Golet, and R.T. LaRoe. 1979. *Classification of Wetlands and Deepwater Habitats of the United States.* U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, FWS/OBS079/31, 103 pp.
- Eggers, S.D. and Reed, D.M. 1997. *Wetland Plants and Plant Communities of Minnesota and Wisconsin*. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, St. Paul District. St. Paul, Minnesota.
- Minnesota State Climatology Office. 2019. Wetland Delineation Precipitation Data Retrieval from a Gridded Database. Accessed from: http://climateapps.dnr.state.mn.us/gridded_data/precip/wetland/wetland.asp
- Natural Resources Conservation Service. 2019. United States Department of Agriculture. Web Soil Survey. Accessed from: https://websoilsurvey.sc.egov.usda.gov/.
- U. S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. 2018. *Field Indicators of Hydric Soils in the United States, Version 8.2.* G.W. Hurt and L.M. Vasilas (eds.). USDA, NRCS, in cooperation with the National Technical Committee for Hydric Soils.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. *Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Midwest Region*. August 2010. Wetlands Regulatory Assistance Program.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. 1987. 1987 U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual. Wetlands Research Program Technical Report Y-87-1 (on-line edition). Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi.
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1956. *Wetlands of the United States Circular 39*. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.

Tables

Table 1Antecedent Moisture Conditions Prior to October 11, 2019 Site VisitRidge Creek Park Wetland DelineationScott County, MN

Precipitation Worksheet Using Gridded Database

Precipitation data for target wetland location:								
County: Scott	Township Number: 115N							
Township Name: Unnamed	Range Number: 22W							
Nearest Community: Barden	Section Number: 14							

Aerial photograph or site visit date:

Friday, October 11, 2019

Score using 1981-2010 normal period

(value are in inches)	first prior month: September 2019	second prior month: August 2019	third prior month: July 2019
estimated precipitation total for this location:	4.35R	6.13R	6.79R
there is a 30% chance this location will have less than:	2.17	3.35	2.91
there is a 30% chance this location will have more than:	4.29	5.41	4.4
type of month: dry normal wet	wet	wet	wet
monthly score	3 * 3 = 9	2 * 3 = 6	1 * 3 = 3
multi-month score: 6 to 9 (dry) 10 to 14 (normal) 15 to 18 (wet)	18 (Wet)		

Table 2Precipitation in Comparison to WETS DataRidge Creek Park Wetland DelineationScott County, MN

Precipitation data for target wetland location:County:ScottTownship Number:115NTownship Name:UnnamedRange Number:22WNearest Community:BardenSection Number:14

Precipitation Totals are in Inches						
Color Key	Multi-month Totals:					
total is in lowest 30th percentile of the period-of-record distribution	WARM = warm season (May thru September)					
total is => 30th and <= 70th percentile	ANN = calendar year (January thru December)					
total is in highest 30th percentile of the period-of-record distribution	WAT = water year (Oct. previous year thru Sep.					
	present year)					

						Period-o	f-Record S	Summary S	Statistics						
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	WARM	ANN	WAT
30%	0.53	0.50	1.10	1.58	2.51	3.20	2.47	2.55	1.87	1.15	0.64	0.52	16.15	25.46	25.68
70%	0.98	1.06	1.95	2.74	4.32	5.44	4.48	4.83	4.01	2.73	1.70	1.21	21.66	32.44	31.68
mean	0.85	0.86	1.59	2.34	3.71	4.44	3.77	3.81	3.06	2.20	1.44	0.98	18.79	28.96	29.09
1981-2010 Summary Statistics															
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	WARM	ANN	WAT
30%	0.56	0.42	1.28	1.99	2.73	3.40	2.91	3.35	2.17	1.44	1.18	0.58	17.49	28.81	27.62
70%	1.05	0.99	2.17	2.82	4.31	5.28	4.40	5.41	4.29	3.28	1.90	1.30	22.78	34.41	33.96
mean	0.88	0.75	1.81	2.64	3.70	4.42	4.04	4.64	3.41	2.50	1.74	1.13	20.22	31.66	31.48
							Year-to-Y	ear Data							
Year	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	WARM	ANN	WAT
2019	0.55	2.13	2.25	3.12	7.42	3.27R	6.79R	6.13R	4.35R				27.96		42.10
2018	1.52	1.19	1.27	2.07	3.88	5.37	3.49	2.06	6.45	3.17	1.32	1.60	21.25	33.39	33.25
2017	0.76	0.63	0.54	4.14	6.27	3.93	4.75	6.88	1.29	5.16	0.15	0.64	23.12	35.14	37.37
2016	0.21	0.76	1.76	2.34	2.23	3.84	5.10	9.29	5.53	4.00	2.30	1.88	25.99	39.24	39.55
2015	0.29	0.30	0.83	2.24	4.28	4.46	7.39	4.52	3.08	2.53	3.80	2.16	23.73	35.88	30.50
2014	1.16	1.34	0.74	6.37	3.84	12.86	3.24	3.37	1.78	1.41	0.71	0.99	25.09	37.81	39.72
2013	0.81	1.37	2.01	4.73	6.38	6.01	6.22	1.67	1.46	3.06	0.60	1.36	21.74	35.68	34.07
2012	0.63	1.99	1.58	3.03	10.28	5.36	3.28	1.85	0.61	1.34	0.70	1.37	21.38	32.02	30.50
2011	0.85	1.29	2.10	3.03	4.60	4.01	5.16	2.35	0.50	0.84	0.21	0.84	16.62	25.78	30.99
2010	0.64	0.95	1.00	2.54	3.04	6.10	4.07	6.52	5.74	1.99	2.04	3.07	25.47	37.70	39.14
2009	0.54	1.14	1.68	1.87	0.84	3.21	1.37	8.12	0.73	5.65	0.52	2.37	14.27	28.04	24.14
2008	0.16	0.48	2.29	3.39	2.84	3.46	3.22	2.86	2.13	1.68	1.51	1.45	14.51	25.47	27.68
2007	0.77	1.25	3.78	2.00	2.08	1.67	1.12	8.75	4.19	4.81	0.13	1.91	17.81	32.46	29.37
2006	0.77	0.37	1.69	3.55	2.32	3.63	1.47	5.77	4.09	0.55	1.03	2.18	17.28	27.42	31.68
2005	0.98	1.15	1.36	2.23	4.26	6.00	1.79	3.77	9.82	4.99	1.77	1.26	25.64	39.38	35.05
2004	0.57	1.29	2.18	2.30	7.09	4.39	4.06	1.97	4.67	2.00	1.17	0.52	22.18	32.21	31.70
2003	0.35	0.96	1.68	2.52	5.89	3.86	3.44	1.04	2.01	0.81	1.20	1.17	16.24	24.93	26.61
2002	0.45	0.55	1.85	3.00	3.44	7.94	5.23	8.83	5.07	4.37	0.14	0.35	30.51	41.22	41.14
2001	1.27	1.39	0.87	6.94	4.81	5.69	1.43	2.81	3.32	1.04	3.14	0.60	18.06	33.31	34.21
2000	1.20	1.05	1.16	1.03	4.34	4.16	4.82	3.40	1.21	1.10	3.18	1.40	17.93	28.05	24.76

Figures

Barr Footer: ArcGIS 10.7.1, 2019-10-21 11:51 File: I:\Projects\23\70\1086\Maps\Wetland Delineation\Figure 1 Site Location Map.mxd User: MAK3



Barr Footer: ArcGIS 10.7.1, 2019-10-21 10:59 File: I:\Projects\23\70\1086\Maps\Wetland Delineation\Figure 2 Topography Map.mxd User: MAK3



Barr Footer: ArcGIS 10.7.1, 2019-10-21 11:09 File: I:\Projects\23\70\1086\Maps\Wetland Delineation\Figure 3 National Wetlands Inventory Map.mxd User: MAK3



Barr Footer: ArcGIS 10.7.1, 2019-10-21 11:26 File: I:\Projects\23\70\1086\Maps\Wetland Delineation\Figure 4 Public Waters Inventory Map.mxd User: MAK3





Barr Footer: ArcGIS 10.7.1, 2019-10-21 11:44 File: I:\Projects\23\70\1086\Maps\Wetland Delineation\Figure 6 Wetland Boundary Map.mxd User: MAK3



Appendix A Wetland Delineation Datasheets

Project/Site:	Ridge Cr	<u>eek</u>			Applicant/	Owner: <u>City of S</u>	hakopee	City/County: <u>St</u>	<u>nakopee</u>	State:	<u>MN</u>	Sampling Date:	<u>10/11/19</u>
Investigator(s): Land Form:	TAC Hillslope	<u>)</u>			Section: Local Rel	<u>14</u> ief: <u>Concave</u>		Township: <u>115</u> Slope %: <u>10</u>	i <u>N</u> Soil M	Range: lap Unit Name:	<u>22W</u> Hough	Sampling Point: ton muck	<u>1</u>
Subregion (LRR)): <u>M</u>				Latitude:	44.768523		Longitude: -93.	.419392	Datum:	<u>NAD 198</u>	33	
Cowardin Classi	fication:	PEM	Bd/Fd		Circular 3	9 Classification:	Type 2		Ма	pped NWI Clas	ssification	PEM1A	
Are climatic/hydr	ologic cond	itions o	n the site	typical for this	time of yea	ar? <u>No</u>	(If no, expla	ain in remarks)	Eg	igers & Reed (p	orimary):	Fresh (Wet)	Meadow
Are vegetation	<u>No</u>	Soil	<u>No</u>	Hydrology	<u>No</u>	significantly distu	ırbed?	Are "normal circumstances"	<u>Yes</u> Eg Eg	igers & Reed (s igers & Reed (t	secondary ertiary):): <u>Shallow Ma</u>	<u>rsh</u>
Are vegetation	<u>No</u>	Soil	No	Hydrology	<u>No</u>	naturally problem	atic?	present?	Eg	igers & Reed (d	quaternary	<i>):</i>	

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Hydric soil present? Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	<u>Yes</u> <u>Yes</u> Yes	General Remarks (explain any answers if needed):	Plot is located in an wetland area, adjacent upland plot 2. Per the NRCS analysis method, the antece precipitation for the three months prior to the October field survey was rated 18 out of 18, indicating the prior period has been wetter than normal.	dent nat the
Is the sampled area within a wetland?	Yes	lf yes, optional Wetla	nd Site ID: Wetland 1	

VEGETATION

	Tree Stratum	(Plot Size:	<u>30 ft</u>)	<u>Absolute</u> <u>% Cover</u>	<u>Dominant</u> Species?	<u>Indicator</u> <u>Status</u>	50/20 Thresholds: Tree Stratum Sapling/Shrub Stratum	<u>2(</u>	<u>0%</u> 0	<u>50%</u> 0
1.					0			Herb Stratum	2	20	50
2.					0			Woody Vine Stratum		0	0
4.					0			Dominance Test Worksheet:			
				Total Cover:	<u>0</u>			Number of Dominant Species	1	(A)	
	Sapling/Shrub Stratum	(Plot Size:	<u>15 ft</u>)				Total Number of Dominant			
1.					0			Species Across All Strata:	1	(B)	
2.					0			Percent of Dominant Species	100 00%	(///)	
3. 1					0			That Are OBL, FACW or FAC:	100.00 /8	(<i>A/D</i>)	
ч. 5.					0			Prevalence Index Worksheet:			
				Total Cover:	<u>0</u>			Total % Cover of:	Mul	tiply by:	
	<u>Herb Stratum</u>	(Plot Size:	<u>5 ft</u>)				OBL Species 0	X 1		0
1.	Phalaris arundinacea			,	100	Yes	FACW	FACW Species 100	X 2	20	00
2.					0			FAC Species 0	Х З		0
3.					0			FACU Species 0	X 4		0
4. 5					0			UPL Species 0	X 5		0
э. 6					0			Column Totals:100	(A)	20	0 (B)
7.					0			Prevalence Index =	B/A =	2.0	0
8.					0			Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:			
				Total Cover:	<u>100</u>		L	No Rapid Test for Hydroph	ytic Vegetation		
	Woody Vine Stratum	(Plot Size:	<u>30 ft</u>)				Yes Dominance Test is >509	% [4]		
1.					0			$\frac{1}{N_0} \frac{1}{M_0} \frac{1}$	[1] ions [1] (provide	support	ina data
2.					0			in vegetation remarks o	r on a separate	sheet)	ing data
				Total Cover:	<u>0</u>			No Problematic Hydrophyt	ic Vegetation [1]	(Explain)
% E	are Ground in Herb Stratu	n:	_		% Sphagnu	m Moss Cove	r:	[1] Indicators of hydric soil & wetland hy disturbed or problematic.	/drology must be µ	oresent, ui	nless
Veg	etation Remarks: (include	photo numbers	s here or	on a separate s	heet)			Hydrophytic vegetation present?	Yes		
								••			

JIL							
rofile Description: (Describe to the depth need Depth Matrix	ded to docu	ment the indicator or c Re	onfirm th dox Featu	e abscence o ires	f indicators).		
(inches) Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type [1]	Loc [2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 10 10YR 2/1	100					Sandy loam	
<u>10 - 16</u> <u>5GY 5/1</u>	100					Sand	
-							
] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=R	Reduced Ma	trix, MS=Masked Sand	Grains	[2] Location:	PL=Pore Lir	ning, M=Matrix.	
vdric Soil Indicators: (applicable to all LRRs,	unless othe	rwise noted)			Ind	cators for Problematic Hydric So	ils [3]:
] Histosol (A1)		Sandy G	leyed Matı	ix (S4)		Coast Prairie Redox (A16)	
] Histic Epipedon (A2)		Sandy R	edox (S5)			Dark Surface (S7)	
] Black Histic (A3)		Stripped	Matrix (S6)		Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)	
] Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)		Loamy M	lucky Mine	eral (F1)		Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)	
Stratified Layers (A5)		🗌 Loamy G	leyed Mat	rix (F2)		Other (explain in soil remarks)	
] 2 cm Muck (A10)		Depleted	Matrix (F:	3)			
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)		Redox D	ark Surfac	e (F6)			
] Thick Dark Surface (A12)		Depleted	Dark Surf	face (F7)	[3]	ndicators of hydrophytic vegetat	ion and wetland hydrolo
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)		Redox D	epressions	s (F8)	mu	st be present, unless disturbed o	r problematic.
5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) estrictive Layer (if present):	(Dep	th (inche	s):16-		Hydric soil present?	Yes
S cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) Pestrictive Layer (if present): Type: Remarks:	(Dep	th (inche	s): <u>16-</u>		Hydric soil present?	Yes
5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) estrictive Layer (if present): Type: Rock pil Remarks: /DROLOGY tetland Hydrology Indicators:	5	Dep	th (inche	s): <u>16 -</u>		Hydric soil present?	<u>Yes</u>
5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) estrictive Layer (if present): Type: Rock oil Remarks: YDROLOGY /etland Hydrology Indicators: rimary Indicators (minimum of one required; c	check all tha	Dep	th (inche	s): <u>16-</u>	Sec	Hydric soil present?	Yes Yes wo required)
5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) estrictive Layer (if present): Type: Rock bil Remarks: /DROLOGY fetland Hydrology Indicators: rimary Indicators (minimum of one required; c Surface Water (A1)	check all tha	t apply) Water-Stained Leav	th (inches	s):16-		Hydric soil present? ondary Indicators (minimum of t Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	Yes Yes wo required)
5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) estrictive Layer (if present): Type: Rock oil Remarks: YDROLOGY /etland Hydrology Indicators: rimary Indicators (minimum of one required; c] Surface Water (A1)] High Water Table (A2)	check all tha	t apply) Water-Stained Leav Aquatic Fauna (B13	th (inche es (B9)	s): <u>16 -</u>		Hydric soil present? ondary Indicators (minimum of t Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10)	Yes <u>Yes</u> wo required)
5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) estrictive Layer (if present): Type: Rock oil Remarks: YDROLOGY /etland Hydrology Indicators: rimary Indicators (minimum of one required; c] Surface Water (A1)] High Water Table (A2) ? Saturation (A3)	check all tha	Dep t apply) Water-Stained Leav Aquatic Fauna (B13) True Aquatic Plants	th (inches es (B9)) (B14)	s): <u>16-</u>		Hydric soil present? ondary Indicators (minimum of t Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2)	Yes wo required)
5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) estrictive Layer (if present): Type: Rock oil Remarks: YDROLOGY /etland Hydrology Indicators: rimary Indicators (minimum of one required; c] Surface Water (A1)] High Water Table (A2) ? Saturation (A3)] Water Marks (B1)	check all tha	t apply) Water-Stained Leav Aquatic Fauna (B13) True Aquatic Plants Hydrogen Sulfide Ou	th (inche es (B9)) (B14) dor (C1)	s): <u>16 -</u>	Sec Sec 	Hydric soil present? ondary Indicators (minimum of t Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8)	Yes wo required)
5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) estrictive Layer (if present): Type: Rock oil Remarks: /DROLOGY /etland Hydrology Indicators: rimary Indicators (minimum of one required; c] Surface Water (A1)] High Water Table (A2)] Saturation (A3)] Water Marks (B1)] Sediment Deposits (B2)	check all tha	t apply) Water-Stained Leav Aquatic Fauna (B13) True Aquatic Plants Hydrogen Sulfide Ou Oxidized Rhizosphe	th (inches es (B9)) (B14) dor (C1) res on Livi	s):16 -		Hydric soil present? ondary Indicators (minimum of t Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imager	Yes wo required)
5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) estrictive Layer (if present): Type: Rock oil Remarks: YDROLOGY //etland Hydrology Indicators: rimary Indicators (minimum of one required; c Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3)	check all tha	t apply) Water-Stained Leav Aquatic Fauna (B13) True Aquatic Plants Hydrogen Sulfide Ou Oxidized Rhizosphe Presence of Reduce	th (inche es (B9)) (B14) dor (C1) res on Livi d Iron (C4	s): 	Sec [] 	Hydric soil present? ondary Indicators (minimum of t Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imager Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)	Yes wo required)
5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) estrictive Layer (if present): Type: Rock oil Remarks: YDROLOGY /etland Hydrology Indicators: rimary Indicators (minimum of one required; c Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	check all tha	t apply) Water-Stained Leav Aquatic Fauna (B13) True Aquatic Plants Hydrogen Sulfide Ou Oxidized Rhizosphe Presence of Reduce Recent Iron Reducti	th (incher es (B9)) (B14) dor (C1) res on Livi d Iron (C4 on in Tillec	s): ng Roots (C3)) 1 Soils (C6)	Sec V 	Hydric soil present? ondary Indicators (minimum of t Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imager Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2)	Yes wo required) y (C9)
Som Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) estrictive Layer (if present): Type: Rock oil Remarks: YDROLOGY //etland Hydrology Indicators: rimary Indicators (minimum of one required; c Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5)	check all tha	t apply) Water-Stained Leav Aquatic Fauna (B13) True Aquatic Plants Hydrogen Sulfide Ou Oxidized Rhizosphe Presence of Reduce Recent Iron Reducti Thin Muck Surface (th (incher es (B9)) (B14) dor (C1) res on Livi d Iron (C4 on in Tilleo C7)	s): ng Roots (C3)) 1 Soils (C6)	Sec [] 	Hydric soil present? ondary Indicators (minimum of t Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imager Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)	Yes wo required) y (C9)
5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) estrictive Layer (if present): Type: Rock oil Remarks: YDROLOGY /etland Hydrology Indicators: rimary Indicators (minimum of one required; c Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	check all tha	<i>t apply</i>) Water-Stained Leav Aquatic Fauna (B13) True Aquatic Plants Hydrogen Sulfide OU Oxidized Rhizosphe Presence of Reduce Recent Iron Reducti Thin Muck Surface (Gauge or Well Data	th (inches th (inches es (B9)) (B14) dor (C1) res on Livi d Iron (C4 on in Tillec C7) (D9)	s):16 - 	Sec	Hydric soil present? ondary Indicators (minimum of t Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imager Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)	Yes wo required) y (C9)
a construction (and (arr)) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) estrictive Layer (if present): Type: Rock oil Remarks: YDROLOGY //etland Hydrology Indicators: rimary Indicators (minimum of one required; c] Surface Water (A1)] High Water Table (A2) ? Saturation (A3)] Water Marks (B1)] Sediment Deposits (B2)] Drift Deposits (B3)] Algal Mat or Crust (B4)] Iron Deposits (B5)] Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)] Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	check all tha	t apply) Water-Stained Leav Aquatic Fauna (B13) True Aquatic Plants Hydrogen Sulfide Ou Oxidized Rhizosphe Presence of Reducti Recent Iron Reducti Thin Muck Surface (Gauge or Well Data Other (explain in ren	th (incher th (incher es (B9)) (B14) dor (C1) res on Livi d Iron (C4 on in Tilleo C7) (D9) narks)	s): ng Roots (C3)) 1 Soils (C6)	Sec	Hydric soil present? ondary Indicators (minimum of t Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imager Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)	Yes wo required)
Som Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) estrictive Layer (if present): Type: Rock oil Remarks: YDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators: rimary Indicators (minimum of one required; c Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) ield Observations:	check all tha	t apply) Water-Stained Leav Aquatic Fauna (B13) True Aquatic Plants Hydrogen Sulfide Out Oxidized Rhizosphe Presence of Reduce Recent Iron Reducti Thin Muck Surface (Gauge or Well Data Other (explain in ren	th (inched es (B9)) (B14) dor (C1) res on Livi d Iron (C4 on in Tilleo (C7) (D9) narks)	s): ng Roots (C3)) 1 Soils (C6)	Sec 	Hydric soil present? ondary Indicators (minimum of t Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imager Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Indicators of wetland hydrolo	<u>Yes</u> wo required) y (C9) gy present? <u>Yes</u>
Som Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) Pestrictive Layer (if present): Type: Rock oil Remarks: YDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators: rimary Indicators (minimum of one required; c Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) ield Observations: urface water present?	check all tha	t apply) Water-Stained Leav Aquatic Fauna (B13) True Aquatic Plants Hydrogen Sulfide Od Oxidized Rhizosphe Presence of Reduce Recent Iron Reducti Thin Muck Surface (Gauge or Well Data Other (explain in rem Surface Water Depth (i	th (inches) es (B9)) (B14) dor (C1) res on Livi d Iron (C4 on in Tilleo (C7) (D9) narks) nches):	s): ng Roots (C3)) 1 Soils (C6)	Sec 	Hydric soil present? ondary Indicators (minimum of t Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imager Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Indicators of wetland hydrolo Describe Recorded Data:	y (C9)
is carrey intervy intervent (ev) is carrey intervent (if present): is carrey intervent (if present):	check all tha	t apply) Water-Stained Leav Aquatic Fauna (B13) True Aquatic Plants Hydrogen Sulfide Out Oxidized Rhizosphe Presence of Reduce Recent Iron Reducti Thin Muck Surface (Gauge or Well Data Other (explain in rem Surface Water Depth (income)	th (inches): h (inches): h (inches): hes (B9) h (B14) d (C1) res on Livi d Iron (C4 on in Tilleo C7) (D9) harks) hes):	s):	Sec 	Hydric soil present? ondary Indicators (minimum of t Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imager, Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Indicators of wetland hydrolo, Describe Recorded Data:	<u>Yes</u> wo required) y (C9) gy present? <u>Yes</u>

Project/Site:	Ridge Cr	<u>eek</u>			Applicant/	Owner: <u>City of Shakopee</u>	City/County: <u>Sh</u>	<u>nakopee</u>	State:	<u>MN</u>	Sampling Date:	<u>10/11/19</u>
Investigator(s):	TAC				Section:	<u>14</u>	Township: <u>115</u>	N	Range:	<u>22W</u>	Sampling Point:	<u>2</u>
Land Form:	Hillslope				Local Reli	ief: <u>Concave</u>	Slope %: <u>25</u>	Soil M	lap Unit Name.	: <u>Hough</u>	ton muck, 0 to 1 p	ercent slopes
Subregion (LRR)): <u>M</u>				Latitude:	<u>44.768551</u>	Longitude: <u>-93.</u>	<u>419394</u>	Datum:	NAD 198	<u>33</u>	
Cowardin Classi	fication:	<u>Uplar</u>	<u>nd</u>		Circular 3	9 Classification: Upland		Ма	pped NWI Cla	ssification	Upland	
Are climatic/hydr	ologic condi	itions o	n the site	typical for this	time of yea	ar? <u>Yes</u> (If no, exp	olain in remarks)	Eg	gers & Reed (primary):	Upland	
Are vegetation	<u>No</u>	Soil	No	Hydrology	No	significantly disturbed?	Are "normal circumstances"	<u>Yes</u> Eg	gers & Reed (secondary):	
Are vegetation	No	Soil	<u>No</u>	Hydrology	No	naturally problematic?	present?	Eg.	gers & Reed (i gers & Reed (i	quaternary).	<i>ı):</i>	

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	Yes	General Remarks	Plot is located in an upland area, adjacent wetland plot 1. Per the NRCS analysis method, the antecedent
Hydric soil present?	No	(explain any	precipitation for the three months prior to the October field survey was rated 18 out of 18, indicating that the
Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	<u>No</u>	answers in needed).	arundinaceae was observed growing up through the hillslope. No hydrology or hydric soil indicators were
Is the sampled area within a wetland?	<u>No</u>	If yes, optional Wetla	and Site ID:

Г

VEGETATION

				Absolute	<u>Dominant</u>	Indicator	50/20 Thresholds:			<u>20%</u>	<u>50%</u>
	Tree Stratum	(Plot Size:	<u>30 ft</u>)	<u>% Cover</u>	Species?	<u>Status</u>	Tree Stratum			0	0
4							Sapling/Shrub Stra	ntum	-	0	0
1.				0			Herb Stratum		20		50
2.				0			Woody Vine Stratu	-	0 0		
3.				0							
4.				0			Dominance Test W	orksheet:			
			Total Cover:	<u>0</u>			Number of Domina	nt Species		1 (4)	
	Sapling/Shrub Stratum	(Plot Size:	15 ft)				That Are OBL, FAC	CW or FAC:		(4)	
1			,				Total Number of D	ominant		1 (D)	
1.				0			Species Across Al	l Strata:		I (B)	
Ζ.				0			Percent of Domina	nt Species	100.00		
3.				0			That Are OBL, FAC	W or FAC:	100.00	% (A/B) ──	
4.				0			Duration for the M				
5.				0			Prevalence index v	vorksneet:			
			Total Cover:	<u>0</u>			Total % Co	ver of:	/	fultiply by:	
	Herb Stratum	(Plot Size:	<u>5 ft</u>				OBL Species	0	X 1		0
1	Phalaris arundinasoa		/	100	Yes	EACW/	FACW Species	100	X 2	2	00
1.				100	100	TACT		0	Х 3		0
2.				0			FAC Species	0			0
3.				0			FACU Species	0	X 4		0
4.				0			UPL Species	0	X 5		0
5.				0			Column Totals:	100	(A)	2	00 (B)
6.				0			Droi	alonco Indox =	Р/Л =	2	
7.				0			Fier	alence muex -	D/A -	2.	00
8.				0			Hydrophytic Vegeta	tion Indicators:			
			Total Cover:	100			No Rapid To	est for Hydroph	ytic Vegetatio	on	
	Woody Vine Stratum	(Plot Size:	30 ft)				Yes Domina	nce Test is >50%	6		
		1	,				Yes Prevaler	nce Index ≤ 3.0	[1]		
1.				0			No Morpho	logical Adaptati	ons [1] (prov	vide suppor	ting data
2.				0			in veget	ation remarks o	r on a separa	ite sheet)	
			Total Cover:	<u>0</u>			No Problem	atic Hydrophyt	ic Vegetation	[1] (Explai	n)
% B	are Ground in Herb Stratun	n:	_	% Sphagnui	m Moss Cove	r:	[1] Indicators of hydric disturbed or problema	: soil & wetland hy tic.	drology must	be present, ι	inless
Veg	etation Remarks: (include p	hoto numbers	here or on a separate s	sheet)			Hydrophytic vegetat	ion present?	Yes		
Dh-	laria arundinagaa waa ah	und growing	the billelone of the well-	na troil							
Pha	ians arunumacea was obsere	wed growing up	o the millstope of the walking	ng trail.							

IL						Sampling Pol	int:
ofile Description: (Describe to the depth ne	eded to doc	iment the indicator or o	confirm th	e abscence o	f indicators).		
Depth Matrix	0/	Re Color (moist)	dox Feat	Type [1]	1 00 [2]	Toxturo	Pomarks
	100	color (moist)	/0	Type[1]			Remarks
$\frac{0.6}{6.20} = \frac{101 \text{ K} 2/1}{10 \text{ K} 2/1}$	90					Loamy sand	
- 10YR 4/3	10					Sand	
-							
Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=	Reduced Ma	trix, MS=Masked Sand	Grains	[2] Location:	PL=Pore Lii	ning, M=Matrix.	
dric Soil Indicators: (applicable to all LRRs	, unless oth	erwise noted)			Ind	icators for Problematic Hydric Soils	s [3]:
] Histosol (A1)		📃 Sandy G	leyed Mat	rix (S4)		Coast Prairie Redox (A16)	
] Histic Epipedon (A2)		📃 Sandy R	edox (S5)			Dark Surface (S7)	
] Black Histic (A3)		Stripped	Matrix (S	6)		Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)	
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)		Loamy N	Aucky Min	eral (F1)		Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)	
Stratified Layers (A5)		Loamy G	Gleved Ma	trix (F2)		Other (explain in soil remarks)	
2 cm Muck (A10)			, d Matrix (F	3)			
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)		Redox D)ark Surfac	ce (F6)			
Thick Dark Surface (A12)			l Dark Sur	face (F7)			
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)		Bepletet Beday)oprossion	s (E8)	[3]	Indicators of hydrophytic vegetatio	n and wetland hydro
5 am Muslay Bast an Bast (C2)			repression	3 (1 0)	mu	st be present, unless disturbed or p	problematic.
il Remarks:							
YDROLOGY							
etiand Hydrology Indicators: imary Indicators (minimum of one required;	check all th	at apply)			Sec	condary Indicators (minimum of two	o required)
Surface Water (A1)		Water-Stained Leav	(R9)		<u></u>	Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	
High Water Table (A2)		Aquatic Found (P1)))			Drainage Patterns (P10)	
Contraction (A2)) (D14)			Drainage Fallenis (DT0)	
Saturation (AS)			(D14)			Dry-Season Water Table (C2)	
		Hydrogen Sumae O	dor (C1)			Craynsh Burrows (C8)	(20)
Sediment Deposits (B2)		Uxidized Rhizosphe	eres on Liv	ing Roots (C3)		Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery ((C9)
Drift Deposits (B3)		Presence of Reduce	ed Iron (C4	4)		Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)	
] Algal Mat or Crust (B4)		Recent Iron Reduct	ion in Tille	d Soils (C6)		Geomorphic Position (D2)	
Iron Deposits (B5)		Thin Muck Surface	(C7)		\checkmark	FAC-Neutral Test (D5)	
Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)		Gauge or Well Data	i (D9)				
Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)		Other (explain in rei	marks)				
ield Observations:						Indicators of wetland hydrology	resent? <u>No</u>
urface water present?		Surface Water Depth (inches):			Describe Recorded Data:	
/ater table present?		Water Table Depth (inc	ches):				
aturation present? (includes capillary fringe)		Saturation Depth (inch	ies):				
Recorded Data: 📃 Aerial Photo 📃	Monitoring	Nell 🔄 Stream Gau	ige 🗌	Previous Insp	ections		
lydrology Remarks:							

Project/Site:	Ridge Cr	<u>eek</u>			Applicant/	Owner:	City of S	<u>shakopee</u>	City/County.	<u>Sha</u>	kopee		State:	<u>MN</u>	Sampl	ing Date:	<u>10/11/19</u>
Investigator(s):	TAC				Section:	<u>14</u>			Township:	<u>115N</u>			Range:	<u>22W</u>	Sampl	ing Point:	: <u>3</u>
Land Form:	Hillslope	<u>)</u>			Local Rel	ef: <u>Cor</u>	ncave		Slope %:	<u>10</u>	So	oil Map Un	it Name:	Hough	nton mu	<u>ck, 0 to 1</u>	percent slopes
Subregion (LRR)	: <u>M</u>				Latitude:	<u>44.</u>	<u>769371</u>		Longitude:	<u>-93.42</u>	21254		Datum:	<u>NAD 19</u>	83		
Cowardin Classi	fication:	PEM	Bd/Fd		Circular 3	9 Classif	fication:	Type 2,	<u>3</u>			Mapped	NWI Cla	ssification	n: <u>PE</u>	EM1Ad	
Are climatic/hydr	ologic cond	itions o	n the site	typical for this	time of yea	ar?	No	(If no, expl	ain in remarks	5)		Eggers &	& Reed (j	orimary):	Fr	esh (Wet	<u>) Meadow</u>
Are vegetation	No	Soil	No	Hvdroloav	No	sianific	antlv dist	urbed?	Are "normal		Yes	Eggers &	& Reed (secondary	y): <u>Sł</u>	nallow Ma	arsh
U U			_	, ,,	_	U			nresent?	68		Eggers &	& Reed (i	tertiary):			
Are vegetation	No	Soil	No	Hydrology	No	naturall	ly problem	natic?	prosont:			Eggers &	& Reed (quaternar	у):		

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	<u>Yes</u>	General Remarks	Plot is located in an wetland area, adjacent upland plot 4. Per the NRCS analysis method, the antecedent precipitation for the three months prior to the October field survey was rated 18 out of 18, indicating that the prior period has been wetter than normal.
Hydric soil present?	<u>Yes</u>	(explain any	
Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	Yes	answers if needed):	
Is the sampled area within a wetland?	Yes	If yes, optional Wetla	nd Site ID: <u>1</u>

Г

VEGETATION

				<u>Absolute</u>	<u>Dominant</u>	Indicator	50/20 Thresholds:	<u>20</u>	<u>1%</u> <u>50</u>	<u>0%</u>
	Tree Stratum	(Plot Size:	<u>30 ft</u>) <u>% Cover</u>	Species?	<u>Status</u>	Tree Stratum	() (0
1				0			Sapling/Shrub Stratum	() (0
2				0			Herb Stratum	2	.0 5	50
3				0			Woody Vine Stratum	() (0
4							Dominance Test Worksheet:			
			Total Cover:	0			Number of Dominant Species			
	Sanling/Shrub Stratum	(Plot Size)	15.#	· -			That Are OBL, FACW or FAC:	1	(A)	
	Saping/Shrub Stratum	(FIOL SIZE.	<u>1511</u>				Total Number of Dominant			
1.				0			Species Across All Strata:	1	(B)	
2.				0			Percent of Dominant Species	400 000/		
3.				0			That Are OBL, FACW or FAC:	100.00%	(A/B)	
4.				0			Prevalence Index Worksheet			
5.			T. (.) O	0					6	
			Total Cover:	<u>U</u>						
	<u>Herb Stratum</u>	(Plot Size:	<u>5 ft</u>)			OBL Species0	·		
1.	Phalaris arundinacea			100	Yes	FACW	FACW Species100	. × 2	200	
2.				0			FAC Species 0	X 3	0	
3.				0			FACU Species 0	X 4	0	
4.				0			UPL Species 0	X 5	0	
5.				0			Column Totolo: 100	(A)	200	(B)
6.				0			Prevalence Index:	= B/A =	2 00	(-)
7.				0				2//1	2.00	
8.				0			Hydrophytic vegetation indicators	<u>1-</u>		
			Total Cover:	<u>100</u>			No Rapid Test for Hydrop	hytic Vegetation		
	Woody Vine Stratum	(Plot Size:	<u>30 ft</u>)			Yes Dominance Test is >50	1%		
1.				0			$\frac{\text{Yes}}{\text{New hole windle Adapts}}$	/[1] tione [4] (anotida		
2.				0			in vegetation remarks	or on a separate :	supporting sheet)	uata
			Total Cover:	<u>0</u>			No Problematic Hydrophy	tic Vegetation [1]	(Explain)	
% E	are Ground in Herb Stratun	n:	_	% Sphagnu	m Moss Cove	r:	[1] Indicators of hydric soil & wetland disturbed or problematic.	hydrology must be p	resent, unless	5
Veg	etation Remarks: (include p	ohoto numbers	here or on a separate	sheet)			Hydrophytic vegetation present?	Yes		
Ĕ	()) () () () () () () () () (• • • •	,						

—						ouripiing i					
ofile Description: (Describe to the depth ne	eeded to d	locument the indicator or c	onfirm the	abscence o	f indicators).						
(inches) Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	dox Featur %	res Type [1]	L oc [2]	Texture	Remarks				
0 - 4 10YR 2/1	100			1990[1]		Peat					
4 - 20 10YR 2/1	98	7.5YR 3/4	2	C	М	Peat					
-											
	·										
Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM	=Reduced	Matrix, MS=Masked Sand	Grains	[2] Location:	PL=Pore Li	ning, M=Matrix.					
dric Soil Indicators: (applicable to all LRR	s, unless o	otherwise noted)			Ino	licators for Problematic Hydric So	ils [3]:				
Histosol (A1)		Sandy G	leyed Matri	x (S4)		Coast Prairie Redox (A16)					
] Histic Epipedon (A2)		Sandy Re	edox (S5)			Dark Surface (S7)					
] Black Histic (A3)		Stripped	Matrix (S6)			Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)					
] Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)		Loamy M	ucky Miner	ral (F1)		Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)					
Stratified Layers (A5)		🗌 Loamy G	leyed Matri	ix (F2)		Other (explain in soil remarks)					
] 2 cm Muck (A10)		Depleted	Matrix (F3))							
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)		Redox D	ark Surface	e (F6)							
Thick Dark Surface (A12)		Depleted	Dark Surfa	ace (F7)							
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)		Redox D	epressions	(F8)	[3]	[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrolog must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.					
5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)					mu	si be present, unless disturbed o	r problematic.				
estrictive Layer (if present): Type:		Dep	th (inches):		Hydric soil present?	Yes				
estrictive Layer (if present): Type:		Дер	th (inches):		Hydric soil present?	Yes				
estrictive Layer (if present): Type:		Dep	th (inches):		Hydric soil present?	Yes				
estrictive Layer (if present): Type: pil Remarks: /DROLOGY		Dep.	th (inches):		Hydric soil present?	Yes				
estrictive Layer (if present): Type: pil Remarks: /DROLOGY letland Hydrology Indicators:		Dep	th (inches):		Hydric soil present?	Yes				
estrictive Layer (if present): Type: pil Remarks: /DROLOGY letland Hydrology Indicators: rimary Indicators (minimum of one required)	; check all	Dep.	th (inches):		Hydric soil present? condary Indicators (minimum of t	Yes wo required)				
estrictive Layer (if present): Type: pil Remarks: /DROLOGY /etland Hydrology Indicators: rimary Indicators (minimum of one required] Surface Water (A1)	; check all	Depu	th (inches):	Se	Hydric soil present? condary Indicators (minimum of t	Yes wo required)				
estrictive Layer (if present): Type: pil Remarks: /DROLOGY fetland Hydrology Indicators: rimary Indicators (minimum of one required,] Surface Water (A1)] High Water Table (A2)	; check all		th (inches):		Hydric soil present? Condary Indicators (minimum of t Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10)	Yes wo required)				
estrictive Layer (if present): Type: pil Remarks: /DROLOGY /etland Hydrology Indicators: rimary Indicators (minimum of one required] Surface Water (A1)] High Water Table (A2)] Saturation (A3)	; check all		th (inches (B9) (B14)):	Se.	Hydric soil present? condary Indicators (minimum of t Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2)	Yes wo required)				
estrictive Layer (if present): Type: pil Remarks: /DROLOGY fetland Hydrology Indicators: rimary Indicators (minimum of one required,] Surface Water (A1)] High Water Table (A2)] Saturation (A3)] Water Marks (B1)	; check ali		th (inches (B9) (B14) for (C1)):		Hydric soil present? condary Indicators (minimum of t Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8)	Yes wo required)				
estrictive Layer (if present): Type: pil Remarks: //DROLOGY /etland Hydrology Indicators: rimary Indicators (minimum of one required] Surface Water (A1)] High Water Table (A2)] Saturation (A3)] Water Marks (B1)] Sediment Deposits (B2)	; check all	Depute I that apply) Water-Stained Leave Aquatic Fauna (B13) True Aquatic Plants Hydrogen Sulfide Oc Oxidized Rhizospher	th (inches es (B9)) (B14) dor (C1) res on Livir):	Se	Hydric soil present? condary Indicators (minimum of t Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imager	Yes wo required)				
estrictive Layer (if present): Type: pil Remarks: /DROLOGY fetland Hydrology Indicators: rimary Indicators (minimum of one required,] Surface Water (A1)] High Water Table (A2)] Saturation (A3)] Water Marks (B1)] Sediment Deposits (B2)] Drift Deposits (B3)	; check all		th (inches es (B9)) (B14) dor (C1) res on Livir. d Iron (C4)):	Se	Hydric soil present? condary Indicators (minimum of t Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imager Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)	Yes wo required)				
estrictive Layer (if present): Type: pil Remarks: //DROLOGY /etland Hydrology Indicators: rimary Indicators (minimum of one required] Surface Water (A1)] High Water Table (A2)] Saturation (A3)] Water Marks (B1)] Sediment Deposits (B2)] Drift Deposits (B3)] Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	; check all	I that apply) Water-Stained Leav Aquatic Fauna (B13) True Aquatic Plants Hydrogen Sulfide Oc Oxidized Rhizosphei Presence of Reduce Recent Iron Reducti	th (inches th (inches es (B9)) (B14) dor (C1) res on Livir, d Iron (C4) on in Tilled): ng Roots (C3) Soils (C6)	Se V 	Hydric soil present? condary Indicators (minimum of t Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imager Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2)	Yes wo required) y (C9)				
estrictive Layer (if present): Type: pil Remarks: /DROLOGY fetland Hydrology Indicators: rimary Indicators (minimum of one required,] Surface Water (A1)] High Water Table (A2)] Saturation (A3)] Water Marks (B1)] Sediment Deposits (B2)] Drift Deposits (B3)] Algal Mat or Crust (B4)] Iron Deposits (B5)	; check alı	Deprivation I that apply) Water-Stained Leave Aquatic Fauna (B13, True Aquatic Plants Hydrogen Sulfide Oc Oxidized Rhizosphe Presence of Reduce Recent Iron Reducti Thin Muck Surface (th (inches th (inches es (B9) (B14) dor (C1) res on Livir d Iron (C4) on in Tilled C7)):	See	Hydric soil present? condary Indicators (minimum of t Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imager Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)	Yes wo required) y (C9)				
estrictive Layer (if present): Type: pil Remarks: //DROLOGY fetland Hydrology Indicators: rimary Indicators (minimum of one required,] Surface Water (A1)] High Water Table (A2)] Saturation (A3)] Water Marks (B1)] Sediment Deposits (B2)] Drift Deposits (B3)] Algal Mat or Crust (B4)] Iron Deposits (B5)] hundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	; check all	Depu Depu Water-Stained Leav Aquatic Fauna (B13) True Aquatic Plants Hydrogen Sulfide Ou Oxidized Rhizosphe Presence of Reduce Recent Iron Reducti Thin Muck Surface (Gauge or Well Data	th (inches):	Se V 	Hydric soil present? Condary Indicators (minimum of t Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imager Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)	Yes wo required) y (C9)				
estrictive Layer (if present): Type:	; check alı	I that apply) Water-Stained Leave Aquatic Fauna (B13) True Aquatic Plants Hydrogen Sulfide Oc Oxidized Rhizospher Presence of Reduce Recent Iron Reducti Thin Muck Surface (Gauge or Well Data Other (explain in ren	th (inches th (inches es (B9) (B14) for (C1) res on Livir, d Iron (C4) on in Tilled C7) (D9) narks)):	Se. V V V V	Hydric soil present? condary Indicators (minimum of t Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imager Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)	Yes wo required) y (C9)				
estrictive Layer (if present): Type: pil Remarks: //DROLOGY //DROLOG	; check all	I that apply) Water-Stained Leave Aquatic Fauna (B13) True Aquatic Plants Hydrogen Sulfide Oc Oxidized Rhizospher Presence of Reduce Recent Iron Reducti Thin Muck Surface (Gauge or Well Data Other (explain in ren	th (inches (b) (B14) (B14) (B14) (C1) res on Livir, d Iron (C4) on in Tilled (C7) (D9) harks)): ng Roots (C3) Soils (C6)	Se V V V V V V V	Hydric soil present? condary Indicators (minimum of t Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imager Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Indicators of wetland hydrolo	Yes wo required) y (C9)				
estrictive Layer (if present): Type:	; check all	I that apply) Water-Stained Leave Aquatic Fauna (B13, True Aquatic Plants Hydrogen Sulfide Oc Oxidized Rhizospher Presence of Reduce Recent Iron Reducti Thin Muck Surface (Gauge or Well Data Other (explain in ren	th (inches) (inches) (inches) (B14) (inches) (B14) (inches) (B14) (inches) (inches) (inches) (inches) (inches) (inches)):	See	Hydric soil present? condary Indicators (minimum of t Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imager Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Indicators of wetland hydrolo Describe Recorded Data:	<u>Yes</u> wo required) y (C9) gy present? <u>Yes</u>				
estrictive Layer (if present): Type: pil Remarks:	; check all		th (inches) th (inches) es (B9) (B14) dor (C1) res on Livir d Iron (C4) on in Tilled C7) (D9) harks) nches): hes):):	Se V V V V V V	Hydric soil present? condary Indicators (minimum of t Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imager Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Indicators of wetland hydrolo Describe Recorded Data:	Yes wo required) y (C9) gy present? Yes				
estrictive Layer (if present): Type: pil Remarks: //DROLOGY /etland Hydrology Indicators: rimary Indicators (minimum of one required] Surface Water (A1)] High Water Table (A2)] Saturation (A3)] Water Marks (B1)] Sediment Deposits (B2)] Drift Deposits (B3)] Algal Mat or Crust (B4)] Iron Deposits (B5)] Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)] Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) eld Observations: urface water present? aturation present? (includes capillary fringe	; check all	Depu that apply) Uthat apply Utha	th (inches) es (B9) (B14) dor (C1) res on Livir, d Iron (C4) on in Tilled C7) (D9) narks) nches): hes): es):): ng Roots (C3) Soils (C6)	Se.	Hydric soil present? condary Indicators (minimum of t Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imager Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Indicators of wetland hydrolo Describe Recorded Data:	Yes wo required) y (C9) gy present? Yes				

Project/Site:	Ridge Cr	<u>eek</u>			Applicant/	Owner: City of Shakopee	City/County: <u>Sh</u>	<u>nakopee</u>	State:	<u>MN</u>	Sampling Date:	<u>10/11/19</u>
Investigator(s):	TAC				Section:	<u>14</u>	Township: <u>115</u>	<u>N</u>	Range:	<u>22W</u>	Sampling Point:	<u>4</u>
Land Form:	<u>Hillslope</u>	<u>!</u>			Local Rel	lief: <u>Concave</u>	Slope %: <u>5</u>	Soil M	lap Unit Name:	Hought	ton muck, 0 to 1	percent slopes
Subregion (LRR)	: <u>M</u>				Latitude:	<u>44.769390</u>	Longitude: <u>-93.</u>	.421172	Datum:	<u>NAD 198</u>	<u>33</u>	
Cowardin Classi	fication:	Uplar	nd		Circular 3	9 Classification: Upland		Ма	apped NWI Cla	ssification:	Upland	
Are climatic/hydr	ologic cond	itions o	n the site t	typical for this	time of yea	ar? <u>No</u> (If no, exp	olain in remarks)	Eg	gers & Reed (j	orimary):	Upland	
Are vegetation	No	Soil	No	Hydrology	No	significantly disturbed?	Are "normal	<u>Yes</u> Eg	gers & Reed (secondary):	
, no regetation		00.		, a. o.o.g)		olgrinoundy alocario cur	circumstances"	Eg	gers & Reed (t	tertiary):		
Are vegetation	No	Soil	<u>No</u>	Hydrology	No	naturally problematic?	prosont?	Eg	gers & Reed (quaternary):	

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	<u>No</u>	General Remarks	Plot is located in an upland area, adjacent wetland plot 3. Per the NRCS analysis method, the antecedent precipitation for the three months prior to the October field survey was rated 18 out of 18, indicating that the prior period has been wetter than normal.
Hydric soil present?	<u>No</u>	(explain any	
Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	<u>No</u>	answers if needed):	
Is the sampled area within a wetland?	No	lf yes, optional Wetla	nd Site ID:

VEGETATION

1. 2.	<u>Tree Stratum</u>	(Plot Size:	<u>30 ft</u>)	Absolute % Cover 0 0	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	50/20 Thresholds: Tree Stratum Sapling/Shrub Stratum Herb Stratum		20% 0 0 16		50% 0 0 40
3. 4.				0			Dominance Test Wo		0		
	Sapling/Shrub Stratum	(Plot Size:	Total Cover: 0 Number of Dominan Size: <u>15 ft</u>) Total Number of Dominan		t Species V or FAC:		0 (A)				
1. 2. 3.				0			Species Across All Strata: Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL FACW or FAC		0.00%	1 (B) 	
4. 5.							Prevalence Index Wo		<u> </u>		
	<u>Herb Stratum</u>	(Plot Size:	Total Cover: <u>5 ft</u>)	<u>0</u>			OBL Species	or of: 0	X 1	lultiply by:	0
1.	Festuca rubra			75	Yes	FACU	FACW Species	0	X 2 X 3		0
2. 3.				0		TACO	FAC Species	80	X 4	32	20
4. 5				0			UPL Species	0	X 5		0
6.				0			Column Totals: Preva	80 lence Index =	(A) B/A =	3: 4.0	20 (B) 00
7. 8.				0			Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:				
Total Cover: 80 Woody Vine Stratum (Plot Size: 30 ft) 1. 0 0 2 0 0							No Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation No Dominance Test is >50% No Prevalence Index ≤ 3.0 [1] No Morphological Adaptations [1] (provide supporting data is remarke or on a separate short)				
Total Cover: 0						No Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation [1] (Explain)					
% B	are Ground in Herb Stratum	disturbed or problematic.									
Veg	Vegetation Remarks: (include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)							n present?	<u>No</u>		
Vegetation at the sample point was mowed and maintained by the park.											
Depth Describe to the depth n	100000 10 0	ocument the indicator or confirm to Redox Feat	ne abscence of tures	r indicators).							
--	--	--	--	----------------	--	---					
(inches) Color (moist)	%	Color (moist) %	Type [1]	Loc [2]	Texture	Remarks					
0 - 6 10YR 2/1	98	101YR 6/3	2 D	М	Loam						
6 - 14 10YR 5/3	95		_		Loam						
- <u>10YR 2/1</u>	5										
		· · ·									
-											
ype: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RI	M=Reduced	Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains	[2] Location:	PL=Pore Li	ning, M=Matrix.						
ic Soil Indicators: (applicable to all LRF	Rs, unless o	otherwise noted)		Ind	icators for Problematic Hydric So	ils [3]:					
listosol (A1)		Sandy Gleyed Ma	trix (S4)		Coast Prairie Redox (A16)						
Histic Epipedon (A2)		Sandy Redox (S5))		Dark Surface (S7)						
Black Histic (A3)		Stripped Matrix (S	6)		Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)						
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)		Loamy Mucky Min	eral (F1)		Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)						
Stratified Layers (A5)		Loamy Gleyed Ma	ntrix (F2)		Other (explain in soil remarks)						
2 cm Muck (A10)		Depleted Matrix (I	=3)								
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)		🗌 Redox Dark Surfa	ce (F6)								
Thick Dark Surface (A12)		Depleted Dark Su	rface (F7)								
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)		Redox Depression	ns (F8)	[3]	Indicators of hydrophytic vegetat	ion and wetland hydrolog					
5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)			. ,	mu	st be present, unless disturbed of	problematic.					
5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)				mu	st be present, unless disturbed of	problematic.					
5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)	ock	Depth (inch	es):14		Hydric soil present?	<u>No</u>					
5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) trictive Layer (if present): Type: Remarks: Soil was heavily compacted a	ock and appear	Depth (inch	es): <u>14 -</u> n the park trail o	construction.	Hydric soil present?	<u>No</u>					
5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) strictive Layer (if present): Type: Ref Remarks: Soil was heavily compacted a DROLOGY	ock and appear	<i>Depth (inch</i>	es):14 - n the park trail c	wonstruction.	Hydric soil present?	<u>No</u>					
5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) strictive Layer (if present): Type: Reference of the second sec	ock and appear	<i>Depth (inch</i>	es):14 n the park trail c	construction.	Hydric soil present?	<u>No</u>					
5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) atrictive Layer (if present): Type: <u>R</u> I Remarks: Soil was heavily compacted a DROLOGY tland Hydrology Indicators: mary Indicators (minimum of one required	ock and appear d; check all	to have been prevously disturbed from	es):14 - n the park trail o	xonstruction.	Hydric soil present? Hydric soil present? condary Indicators (minimum of tw	No wo required)					
5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) strictive Layer (if present): Type: Reference in the second sec	ock and appear d; check all	to have been prevously disturbed from	es): 14 - n the park trail c	xonstruction.	Hydric soil present? Hydric soil present? condary Indicators (minimum of tw Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	<u>No</u>					
5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) strictive Layer (if present): Type: R I Remarks: Soil was heavily compacted a DROLOGY tland Hydrology Indicators: mary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2)	ock and appear t d; check all		es):14 - n the park trail o	xonstruction.	Hydric soil present? Hydric soil present? condary Indicators (minimum of tv Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10)	<u>No</u>					
5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) strictive Layer (if present): Type: Ref I Remarks: Soil was heavily compacted a DROLOGY fland Hydrology Indicators: mary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3)	ock and appear d; check all		es): <u>14</u> - n the park trail c	xonstruction.	Hydric soil present? Hydric soil present? condary Indicators (minimum of tw Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2)	<u>No</u>					
5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) strictive Layer (if present): Type: Ref I Remarks: Soil was heavily compacted a DROLOGY tland Hydrology Indicators: mary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1)	ock and appear d; check all		es): <u>14 -</u> n the park trail c	xonstruction.	Hydric soil present? Hydric soil present? condary Indicators (minimum of tw Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8)	<u>No</u>					
5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) strictive Layer (if present): Type: Ref I Remarks: Soil was heavily compacted a DROLOGY tland Hydrology Indicators: mary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2)	ock and appear f		es):14 - n the park trail c	xonstruction.	Hydric soil present? Hydric soil present? Condary Indicators (minimum of tw Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery	<u>No</u> wo required)					
5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) strictive Layer (if present): Type: Ref I Remarks: Soil was heavily compacted a DROLOGY tland Hydrology Indicators: mary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3)	ock and appear f	Depth (inch to have been prevously disturbed from that apply) Hat apply Aquatic Fauna (B13) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Li Presence of Reduced Iron (C	es):14 - n the park trail c ving Roots (C3) 4)	xonstruction.	Hydric soil present? Hydric soil present? Condary Indicators (minimum of tw Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)	<u>No</u> <u>wo required)</u> v (C9)					
5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) strictive Layer (if present): Type: Reference in the second sec	ock and appear t	Depth (inch to have been prevously disturbed from that apply) Hat apply) Aquatic Fauna (B13) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Lin Presence of Reduced Iron (C Recent Iron Reduction in Tille	es): <u>14 -</u> n the park trail o ving Roots (C3) 4) ed Soils (C6)	xonstruction.	Hydric soil present? Hydric soil present? Condary Indicators (minimum of tw Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2)	<u>No</u> wo required) v (C9)					
5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) 1 Remarks: Soil was heavily compacted a 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) 1 Remarks: Soil was heavily compacted a 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) 1 Remarks: Soil was heavily compacted a 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) 1 Remarks (B1) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S4) 1 Remarks (B1) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) 1 Remarks (B1) 1 Remarks (B2) 1 Remarks (B3) 1 Remarks (B4) 1 Remarks (B5)	ock and appear t		es): 14 - n the park trail of ving Roots (C3) 4) ed Soils (C6)	xonstruction.	Hydric soil present? Hydric soil present? Condary Indicators (minimum of tw Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)	<u>No</u> wo required)					
5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) strictive Layer (if present): Type: Re- I Remarks: Soil was heavily compacted a DROLOGY tland Hydrology Indicators: mary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	ock and appear : <i>d; check all</i>	Depth (inch to have been prevously disturbed from that apply) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Lit Presence of Reduced Iron (C Recent Iron Reduction in Tille Thin Muck Surface (C7) Gauge or Well Data (D9)	es): 14 - n the park trail of ring Roots (C3) 4) ed Soils (C6)	xonstruction.	Hydric soil present? Hydric soil present? Condary Indicators (minimum of tw Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)	<u>No</u> wo required)					
5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) 7 year: Remarks: Soil was heavily compacted a 7 year: Remarks: Soil was heavily	ock and appear t		es): 14 - n the park trail of ving Roots (C3) 4) ed Soils (C6)	xonstruction.	Hydric soil present? Hydric soil present? Condary Indicators (minimum of tw Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)	<u>No</u> <u>wo required)</u> v (C9)					
5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) trictive Layer (if present): Type: Ri Remarks: Soil was heavily compacted a DROLOGY tland Hydrology Indicators: mary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) d Observations:	ock and appear i	Depth (inch to have been prevously disturbed from that apply) Hat apply) Aquatic Fauna (B13) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Ling Presence of Reduced Iron (C Recent Iron Reduction in Tille Thin Muck Surface (C7) Gauge or Well Data (D9) Other (explain in remarks)	es): 14 - n the park trail of ving Roots (C3) 4) ed Soils (C6)	xonstruction.	Hydric soil present? Hydric soil present? Hydric soil present? Condary Indicators (minimum of tw Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Indicators of wetland hydrolog	<u>No</u> <i>w</i> o required) γ (C9) gy present? Νο					
5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) atrictive Layer (if present): Type: Ref I Remarks: Soil was heavily compacted a DROLOGY tland Hydrology Indicators: mary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) d Observations: face water present?	ock and appear t d; check all		es):14 - n the park trail of ving Roots (C3) 4) ed Soils (C6)	xonstruction.	Hydric soil present? Hydric soil present? Econdary Indicators (minimum of tw Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Indicators of wetland hydrolog Describe Recorded Data:	<u>No</u> <u>wo required)</u> y (C9) gy present? <u>No</u>					
5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) trictive Layer (if present): Type: Ref Remarks: Soil was heavily compacted a DROLOGY tland Hydrology Indicators: mary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) d Observations: face water present? ter table present?	ock and appear : d; check all	Depth (inch to have been prevously disturbed from that apply) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Lit Presence of Reduced Iron (C Recent Iron Reduction in Tille Thin Muck Surface (C7) Gauge or Well Data (D9) Other (explain in remarks) Surface Water Depth (inches): Water Table Depth (inches):	<i>es):</i> 14 - n the park trail of <i>ring Roots (C3)</i> 4) ed Soils (C6)	xonstruction.	Hydric soil present? Hydric soil present? Condary Indicators (minimum of tw Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Indicators of wetland hydrolog Describe Recorded Data:	<u>No</u> wo required) v (C9) gy present? <u>No</u>					

Appendix B Site Photographs

Appendix B Wetland Delineation Site Photos Ridge Creek Park Wetland Delineation October 11, 2019



Photo 1: Southern end of wetland area, view north



Photo 2: Southern end of project area, view east.



Photo 3: Stream channel, view northeast.



Photo 4: adjacent wetland area dominated by reed canary grass, view west.



Photo 5: excavated detention pond, view east.



Photo 6: Eastern wetland area, view east.

Appendix C 2015 Wetland Delineation Report and Notice of Decision

Tyler A. Conley

From:	Micah Heckman
Sent:	Thursday, August 23, 2018 1:14 PM
То:	Kirby Templin
Subject:	FW: Ridge Creek Record Plans
Attachments:	Ridge_Creek_Wetlands_Post_Construction.DWG; Ridge_Creek_Wetlands_Post_Construction.DWG.xml
Follow Up Flag: Flag Status:	Follow up Completed

Kirby,

Here is the wetland info for the Ridge Creek project.



Micah Heckman, P.E.

Project Engineer, Engineering Division 485 Gorman St., Shakopee MN 55379 952-233-9363 | 612-490-5968 cell | www.ShakopeeMN.gov

From: Alison Harwood <aharwood@wsbeng.com>
Sent: Thursday, August 23, 2018 12:19 PM
To: Micah Heckman <mheckman@shakopeemn.gov>
Subject: RE: Ridge Creek Record Plans

Hi Micah,

Here is the "new" boundary – I took the original approved boundary and deleted the filled areas. You can use this as the wetland boundary for the trail project. These will be valid until 2020.

Let me know if you need anything else or have questions!

Alison Harwood Environmental Planning & Natural Resources Scientist P (763) 231-4847 | M (612) 360-1320 WSB & Associates, Inc. | 540 Gateway Blvd. | Burnsville, MN 55337



This email, and any files transmitted with it, is confidential and is intended solely for the use of the addressee. If you are not the addressee, please delete this email from your system. Any use of this email by unintended recipients is strictly prohibited. WSB does not accept liability for any errors or omissions which arise as a result of electronic transmission. If verification is required, please request a hard copy.

From: Micah Heckman <<u>mheckman@shakopeemn.gov</u>> Sent: Thursday, August 09, 2018 2:54 PM To: Alison Harwood <<u>aharwood@wsbeng.com</u>> Subject: Ridge Creek Record Plans

Alison,

Here is a CAD file for the Ridge Creek record plans. This shows the new wetland boundary.



Micah Heckman, P.E. Project Engineer, Engineering Division 485 Gorman St., Shakopee MN 55379 952-233-9363 | 612-490-5968 cell | www.ShakopeeMN.gov

Ridge Creek

Shakopee, Minnesota

Wetland Delineation Report

Prepared for Western Bank, a Division of American National Bank

by **Kjolhaug Environmental Services Company, Inc.** (KES Project No. 2015-171)

October 14, 2015

WETLAND DELINEATION SUMMARY

- The Ridge Creek site was inspected on October 8, 2015 for the presence and extent of wetland.
- The NWI map showed one PEM1Ad/PEM1C wetland complex in the north half of the site.
- The soil survey showed Isanti, Marsh, and Houghton muck as the hydric soils present within site boundaries.
- The DNR Public Waters map showed an unnamed DNR Public Watercourse (tributary) just short of the southeast site corner.

Wotland		Wetland 7	Daminant	
IDCircular 39I2		ZircularCowardinEggers and Reed		Vegetation
		PEMBd/PSS1B	Partially-drained wet meadow and scrub-shrub wetland	Reed canary grass, willow shrubs
2	2 2 PEMBd/PE		Partially-drained wet meadow and shallow marsh wetland	Reed canary grass, cattail
3	2	PEMBd	Partially-drained wet meadow wetland	Reed canary grass
4	1	PEMAd	Partially-drained wet meadow wetland	Reed canary grass

• Four (4) wetland were delineated within site boundaries as summarized below.

Ridge Creek

Shakopee, Minnesota

Wetland Delineation Report

I. INTRODUCTION

The Ridge Creek site was examined on October 8, 2015 for the presence and extent of wetland. The approximately 80-acre site was located in Section 14, Township 115N, Range 22W, City of Shakopee, Scott County, Minnesota. Generally the site was located south of Eagle Creek Avenue, north of Eagle Creek Boulevard, east of Pike Lake Road, and west of Foothill Trail South (Figure 1). Site limits were comprised of three separate parcels detailed below.

Scott PID	Address	Acres
279140100	No address	62.06
279140011	No address	12.5
279140012	7301 Eagle Creek Boulevard	5.0

The site was formerly (Pre-2006) used for horse boarding and associated activities. A large barn with horse pens was formerly located in the southeast part of the site. Sometime after 2006, all structures were removed. To the west of the former stable area is woodland comprised of boxelder, green ash, cottonwood, Siberian elm, American elm, mulberry, red cedar, and common buckthorn. The remainder of the site (generally north half of site) was formally used as horse pasture and riding area. Now that the property has been left fallow and secondary ditches have not been maintained, a large portion of the sites has reverted back to wetland (i.e. partially-drained wetland) or meadow.

Topography is highest in the south part of the site. From that plateau, topography slopes steeply downhill (bluff slope). At the base of the bluff slope is fairly flat, lowland/peatland that is now partially drained by a network of ditches. Topography rises slightly in the north/northwest part of the site with a change in parent material (transition from lowland/peatland to upland).

A 15-foot wide by 4 to 6-feet deep, well-maintained ditch bisects the north half of the site (Figure 2). This ditch flows from east to west. One ditch crossing (double metal corrugated pipe) is located in the east half of the site. A large concrete box culvert is located at the west end of the ditch. Two additional ditches (one draining east and one draining west) are located at the base of the bluff slope. These ditches capture bluff seepage and direct flow to the main ditch (bypassing former peatland). Two more shallow ditches (generally non-functioning) that drain to the north were observed southwest of the main ditch.

An existing sewer and water corridor also bisects the site, generally paralleling the main ditch.

The site is generally bordered by residential developments in all directions, except for large-lot rural properties to the immediate south.

II. METHODS

Wetlands were identified using Routine Determination methodology described in the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual (Waterways Experiment Station, 1987) and Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Midwest Region (Version 2.0) as required under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act and the Minnesota Wetland Conservation Act.

Wetland boundaries were identified as the upper-most extent of wetland that met criteria for hydric soils, hydrophytic vegetation, and wetland hydrology. Wetland-upland boundaries were marked with pink pin flags and were located with a Trimble T41 GPS unit.

Soils, vegetation, and hydrology were documented at a representative location along the wetlandupland boundary. Plant species dominance was estimated based on the percent aerial or basal coverage visually estimated within a 30-foot radius for trees and vines, a 15-foot radius for the shrub layer, and a 5-foot radius for the herbaceous layer within the community type sampled.

Soils were characterized to a minimum depth of 18-24 inches (unless otherwise noted) utilizing Munsell Soil Color Charts and standard soil texturing methodology. Hydric soil indicators used in reporting are from Field Indicators of Hydric Soils in the United States (USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service in cooperation with the National Technical Committee for Hydric Soils, Version 7, 2010).

Plants were identified using standard regional plant keys. Taxonomy and indicator status of plant species was taken from the 2014 National Wetland Plant List (U.S. Army Corps of Engineers 2014. National Wetland Plant List, version 3.2,

<u>https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil</u> Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH).

III. RESULTS

Review of NWI, Soils, DNR, and NHD Information

The *National Wetlands Inventory (NWI)* (Minnesota Geospatial Commons 2009-2014, <u>https://gisdata.mn.gov/dataset/water-nat-wetlands-inv-2009-2014</u>) one PEM1Ad/PEM1C wetland complex in the north half of the site (Figure 3).

The *Soil Survey of Scott County, Minnesota* (<u>http://soils.usda.gov/survey/geography/ssurgo/</u>) showed Isanti, Marsh, and Houghton muck as the hydric soils present within site boundaries. A map indicating the soil types present within and near the site is included as **Figure 4**. Soils types on the map are listed in the table on the following page.

EaA	Estherville loam and sandy loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	0	2.5	3.00%
EaB	Estherville loam and sandy loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes	0	5.6	6.70%
HdA	Sparta fine sand, 0 to 2 percent slopes	0	0.1	0.20%
HdB	Sparta fine sand, 2 to 6 percent slopes	0	4.2	5.00%
Ia	Isanti fine sandy loam	92	11.1	13.40%
Ma	Marsh	100	0.3	0.40%
PbA	Houghton muck, 0 to 2 percent slopes	100	37.4	44.90%
Та	Terrace escarpments	0	3.7	4.50%
WaB2	Waukegan silt loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes, moderately eroded	0	8	9.70%
ZaA	Sartell fine sand, 0 to 2 percent slopes	5	0.9	1.00%
ZaB	Sartell fine sand, 2 to 6 percent slopes	5	9.3	11.20%

Soil Survey Summary – Ridge Creek, Shakopee

The Minnesota DNR Public Waters Map, Scott County (<u>https://gisdata.mn.gov/dataset/water-mn-public-waters</u>) showed an unnamed DNR Public Watercourse (tributary) just short of the southeast site corner (Figure 5). DNR Public Water 70-74P (Dean Lake) was shown to be located more than 1000 feet west of the site.

The National Hydrography Dataset (U.S. Geological Survey, <u>http://nhd.usgs.gov/</u>) showed a Stream/River bisecting the center of the site (Figure 6). This feature corresponds to the main ditch located on the site, which flows from east to west.

Wetland Determinations and Delineations

Potential wetlands were evaluated in greater detail during field observations on October 8, 2015. Four (4) wetlands were identified and delineated on the subject site (Figure 2). Corresponding data forms are included in Appendix A. The following description of the wetlands and their adjacent upland reflects conditions observed at the time of the field visit. At that time, some herbaceous vegetation had begun to senesce, and leaves were still present on trees and shrubs. Hydrologic conditions were assumed to be typical for that date based on the gridded database method (3-month antecedent conditions) (Appendix B).

Wetland 1 was a Type 1 (PEMBd/PSS1B) partially-drained wet meadow and scrub-shrub wetland dominated by reed canary grass and willow shrubs. Wetland soils were black muck and met hydric soil indicator A1 (Histosol). No inundation or saturated surface soils were observed. No free water or saturated soils were observed within 34 inches of the soil surface in the sample borehole. Secondary indicators of wetland hydrology included geomorphic position and FAC-Neutral Test.

Adjacent upland was dominated by reed canary grass with lesser amounts of leafy spurge, stinging nettle, pigweed, white campion, and common plantain. Wooded upland surrounding the wetland was comprised of quaking aspen, boxelder, and black willow trees and an understory of motherwort, chickweed, catnip, garlic mustard, Kentucky bluegrass, white clover, common burdock, and common milkweed. Upland soil did not meet any indicators for hydric soil, and no primary or secondary indicators of wetland hydrology were observed.

Wetland I corresponded to a portion of a PEM1Ad wetland on the NWI map, and was located in areas mapped with hydric soil (Isanti and Houghton muck) on the soil survey. An existing sewer and water corridor is located along the south wetland boundary. To the south of the utility corridor is the main ditch on the site.

Wetland 2 was a Type 2 (PEMBd/PEMCd) partially-drained wetland meadow and shallow marsh wetland dominated by reed canary grass. A small pocket of shallow marsh wetland in the northeast part of the wetland was dominated by cattail. Wetland soils were black muck and met hydric soil indicator A1 (Histosol). No inundation or saturated surface soils were observed. No free water or saturated soils were observed within 34 inches of the soil surface in the sample borehole. Secondary indicators of wetland hydrology included geomorphic position and FAC-Neutral Test.

Adjacent upland was dominated by smooth brome and Kentucky bluegrass with lesser amounts of stinging nettle, garlic mustard, common burdock, chickweed, horseweed, reed canary grass and Canada goldenrod. Upland soil did not meet any indicators for hydric soil, and no primary or secondary indicators of wetland hydrology were observed.

Wetland 2 corresponded to portions of a PEM1Ad/PEM1C wetland on the NWI map, and was located in an area mapped with hydric soil (Houghton muck) on the soil survey. An east to west flowing ditch along the south wetland boundary (located at the base of the wooded hillslope to the south), along with three additional south to north flowing ditch segments connect Wetland 2 to the main ditch on the site, and partially drain the wetland.

Wetland 3 was a Type 2 (PEMBd) partially-drained wet meadow wetland dominated by reed canary grass. Wetland soils were black muck and met hydric soil indicator A1 (Histosol). No inundation or saturated surface soils were observed, and no free water or saturated soils were observed within 34 inches of the soil surface in the sample borehole.

Adjacent upland to the south of the wetland was dominated by a canopy of boxelder with a sparsely vegetated understory. Upland to the north of the wetland was dominated by smooth brome, reed canary grass, and Canada goldenrod. Upland soils were also Histosols (formed under previous/historic hydrologic conditions), but no primary or secondary indicators of wetland hydrology were observed.

Wetland 3 corresponded to portions of a PEM1Ad wetland on the NWI map, and was located in an area mapped with hydric soil (Houghton muck) on the soil survey. An existing sewer and water corridor is located along the northeast wetland boundary. This utility corridor is also present within the northwest portion of Wetland 3. The main ditch on the site runs along the east wetland boundary, and is also included as wetland in the west central portion of the wetland.

Wetland 4 was a Type 1 (PEMAd) partially-drained wet meadow wetland dominated by reed canary grass. Wetland soils were shallow black muck and met hydric soil indicator A1 (Histosol). No inundation or saturated surface soils were observed, and no free water or saturated soils were observed within 26 inches of the soil surface in the sample borehole.

Adjacent upland was dominated by reed canary grass and Canada goldenrod with lesser amounts of stinging nettle. Upland soils were also Histosols (formed under previous/historic hydrologic conditions), but no primary or secondary indicators of wetland hydrology were observed.

Wetland 4 corresponded to a portion of a PEM1Ad wetland on the NWI map, and was located in an area mapped with hydric soil (Houghton muck) on the soil survey. An existing sewer and water corridor is located along the south wetland boundary.

Other Areas

The majority of the main ditch that flows through the site from east to west was not delineated as wetland. Ditch segments that were not delineated as wetland had a defined bed and bank, and did not have a vegetated bed or hydric soils. Areas identified as ditch (and outside of wetland boundaries) are Waters of the U.S. regulated by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers under the Clean Water Act.

No other areas dominated by wetland vegetation or with hydrology were observed on the site. No other areas were shown with hydric soil on the soil survey map, or as wetland on the NWI map.

V. CERTIFICATION OF DELINEATION

The procedures utilized in the described delineation are based on the COE 1987 Wetland Delineation Manual as required by Section 404 of the Clean Water Act and the Minnesota Wetland Conservation Act. Both the delineation and report were conducted in compliance with regulatory standards in place at the time the work was completed.

All site boundaries indicated on figures within this report are approximate and do not constitute an official survey product.

Report Completed by:

Melissa Lauterbach-Barrett, Soil Scientist Certified Wetland Delineator No. 1085 Professional Soil Scientist No. 45067

Report reviewed by:

Date: October 14, 2015

Mark Kjolhaug, Professional Wetland Scientist No. 000845

Ridge Creek, Shakopee, MN

Wetland Delineation Report

Figures:

- Figure 1 Site Location Map
- Figure 2 Existing Conditions
- Figure 3 NWI Map
- Figure 4 Soil Survey Map
- Figure 5 DNR Protected Waters Map
- Figure 6 NHD Map





Figure 2 - Existing Conditions (2013 Scott County Aerial)



Ridge Creek (KES 2015-171) Shakopee, Minnesota



Figure 3 - National Wetland Inventory Map (MN DNR 2013)



Ridge Creek (KES 2015-171) Shakopee, Minnesota



Figure 4 - Soil Survey Map (2013 Scott County Aerial)



Ridge Creek (KES 2015-171) Shakopee, Minnesota



Figure 5 - DNR Public Waters Inventory





Figure 6 - National Hydrography Dataset (2013 Scott County Aerial)



Ridge Creek (KES 2015-171) Shakopee, Minnesota

Ridge Creek, Shakopee, MN

Wetland Delineation Report

Appendix A: Data Forms

FIDELUDILE MUGB DIEEK	City/	County:	Shakopee/S	Scott Sampling	Date: 10/8/2015
Applicant/Owner: Western Bank		State:	Mn	Sampling I	Point: SP1-1U
Investigator(s): A. Cameron		Sec	tion, Townshi	ip, Range:	Sec 14, T115, R22
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillsl	ope	Local r	elief (concav	e, convex, none):	Linear
Slope (%): 2 Lat:		Long:	10	Datum:	
Soil Map Unit Name Sartell (Predominantly Non-Hydri	ic)		NWI (Classification:	PEM1Ad
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for	or this time	of the year?	Y (I	If no, explain in rema	ırks)
Are vegetation , soil , or hydrold	ogy	significantly	disturbed?	Are "norma	al circumstances"
Are vegetation , soil , or hydrold	ogy	naturally pro	oblematic?		present? Yes
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS		N7		(If needed, explain	n any answers in remarks.)
Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y					
Hydric soil present? N		Is the sa	ampled area	a within a wetland?	<u> </u>
Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N		f yes, op	tional wetlar	nd site ID:	
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a	a separate i	report.)			
Climatic conditions typical base	ed on aridde	d database m	ethod (3-mor	th antecedent conditi	ons).
					an a succession of the second s
VEGETATION Use scientific names of plan	Abachite	Demi-orf	Indiactor	Dominance Test	Worksheet
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Species	Status	Number of Dominar	t Sneries
1 Populus tremuloides	20	Y	FAC	that are OBL, FACW	/, or FAC: 4 (A)
2 Salix nigra	20	Y	OBL	Total Number of	Dominant
3 Acer negundo	15	Y	FAC	Species Across	all Strata: 5 (B)
4				Percent of Dominan	t Species
5				that are OBL, FACW	, or FAC: 80.00% (A/B)
	55	= Total Cover		Duran landar	Washabaat
Sapling/Shrub stratur (Plot size: 15)				Total % Cover of	WORKSheet
2				OBI species	$20 \times 1 = 20$
2		·		FACW species	$\frac{10}{60}$ x 2 = 120
4				FAC species	45 x 3 = 135
5	•	······································		FACU species	10 x 4 = 40
	0	= Total Cover	//****	UPL species	25 x 5 = 125
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5)				Column totals	160 (A) <u>440</u> (B)
1 Phalaris arundinacea	50	Y .	FACW	Prevalence Index	= B/A =2.75
2 Euphorbia esula	15	<u> </u>	UPL		
3 Urtica dioica	10	<u> </u>	FACW	Hydrophytic Veg	etation indicators:
4 Amaranthus retroflexus	10	N .	FACU	Rapid test for	nydropnylic vegetation
5 Plantago major	10	·		X Prevalence in	dex is ≤3.0*
7	10			Mamhalagigal	adaptotiona* (provido
8				supporting dat	a in Remarks or on a
9				separate shee	t)
10				Problematic h	drophytic vegetation*
	105	= Total Cover		(explain)	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30)				*Indicators of hydric s present, unles	oil and welland hydrology must be is disturbed or problematic
2				Hydrophytic	
£	<u> </u>	Total Cover	Carrier Contents of the content of t	vegetation	

Υ,

....

S	0	I	1
-	-	×	_

Profile Des	cription: (Descri	be to the	e depth needed i	to doc	ument the	Indicato	or or confirm	n the absence	e of indicators.)
Depth	Matrix		Rec	dox Fe	atures				
(Inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Te	exture	Remarks
0-14	10YR 2/1	100			_		Loamy Sa	and	
14-24	10YR 4/3	100					Sand		
24-32	10YR 3/1	100					Sand		
									10 - 200 h
									(au)

*Type: C = C	Concentration D =	: Depletic	n RM = Reduce	d Matri	x MS = M	asked Sa	Ind Grains	**Location	PI = Pore Lining M = Matrix
Hydric So	il Indicators:	Depictic		a wath			Indicat	ors for Proble	amatic Hydric Soils:
Hist	osol (A1)		San	dy Gle	yed Matrix	(S4)	Co	ast Prairie Rec	lox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
Hist	ic Epipedon (A2)		San	dy Rec	lox (S5)	x	—Da	rk Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
Blac	k Histic (A3)		Strip	ped M	latrix (S6)		Iro	n-Manganese	Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
Hyd	rogen Sulfide (A4)	Loa	my Mu	cky Minera	al (F1)	Ve	ry Shallow Dar	k Surface (TF12)
Stra	tified Layers (A5)		Loai	my Gle	yed Matrix	: (F2)	Oth	ner (explain in i	remarks)
2 cm	n Muck (A10)		Dep	leted N	Aatrix (F3)				
Dep.	leted Below Dark	Surface	(A11) Red	ox Dar	k Surface	(F6)			
	к Dark Sunace (A dv Mucky Minoral	(91)		leted L	vark Surrac	20 (F7) E8)	*Indi	icators of hydro	ophytic vegetation and weltand
	1 Mucky Peat or F	(51) Peat (S3)		ox Deh		F0)	nyc	trology must be	e present, unless disturbed or problematic
	aver // cheerie								
Type:	ayer (ii observe	u).					Hydri	c soil present	2 N
Depth (inche:	s):	*	11 - 100011-0000-000-000		-		riyuri	e son present	
Demention					-				10 - 11 / 1 P P
Remarks.									
HYDROLO	GY								
Wetland Hyd	Irology Indicator	s:							
Primary Indica	ators (minimum o	f one is r	equired; check al	I that a	pply)		1	Secondary Ind	icators (minimum of two required)
Surface V	Vater (A1)			Aquatic	Fauna (B1	3)		Surface S	oil Cracks (B6)
High Wate	er Table (A2)		<u> </u>	Irue Ac	quatic Plant	(B14)		Drainage	Patterns (B10)
Water Ma	rks (B1)		'	nyuroy Nyidizo	d Phizosph		iving Poote	Cravfish F	Surrows (C8)
Sediment	Deposits (B2)			C3)	u Knizospi	IEIES UITL	IVING ROOLS	Saturation	Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Drift Depc	osits (B3)		i	resen	ce of Reduc	ced Iron (C	C4)	Stunted or	r Stressed Plants (D1)
Algal Mat	or Crust (B4)		—	Recent	Iron Reduc	tion in Till	led Soils	Geomorph	nic Position (D2)
Iron Depo	sits (B5)		(C6)				FAC-Neut	ral Test (D5)
Inundation	n Visible on Aerial	lmagery (B7)	Thin Mu	ick Surface	e (C7)			
Sparsely \	Vegetated Concav	e Surface	(B8)	Gauge	or Well Dat	a (D9)			
Water-Sta	ined Leaves (B9)		(Other (E	-xplain in R	(emarks)			
Field Observa	ations:	Vor	Ma	×	Donth /i-	aborly			
Surrace Water	present?	Tes Yee -		× 	Depth (In	ches):		Indi	cators of wetland
Saturation pre	sent?	Yes -	No	X	Depth (in	ches).		hv	drology present? N
(includes capi	llary fringe)			~					
Describe reco	rded data (stream	gauge.	monitoring well. a	erial p	hotos, prev	vious insc	pections), if	available:	
					. . .		<i>.</i>		
Remarks:		3							
Remarks:		28							

Project/Site Ridge Creek	City/	County:	Shakopee/	Scott Sa	impling Date:	10/8/2015
Applicant/Owner: Western Bank		State:	Mn	Sa	mpling Point:	SP1-1W
Investigator(s): A. Cameron		Sec	tion, Townsh	ip, Range:	Sec 14,	T115, R22
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depress	sion	Local re	elief (concav	ve, convex, n	one): slight	concave to flat
Slope (%): 0 - 1 Lat:		Long:		Da	atum:	
Soil Map Unit Name Houghton (Hydric), Isanti (Predomi	inantly Hy	dric)	NWI	Classification	: P	EM1Ad
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for	this time	of the year?	Y (lf no, explain	in remarks)	
Are vegetation soil or hydrolog	ענ	significantly	disturbed?	Δr	e "normal circum	stances"
Are vegetation soil or hydrolog	νr	naturally pro	oblematic?			present? Yes
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS		transferry ((If needed	, explain any ans	wers in remarks.)
Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y					• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Hydric soil present? Y		Is the s	ampled area	a within a w	etland?	Y
Indicators of wetland hydrology present?		fves on	tional wetlar	nd site ID:	Wetland 1	
		()				
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a	separate i	report.)				
Climatic conditions typical based	l on gridde	d database m	ethod (3-mor	nth anteceder	nt conditions).	
VEGETATION Use scientific names of plants	s.					
l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l	Absolute	Dominant	Indicator	Dominan	ce Test Worksh	eet
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	% Cover	Species	Status	Number of	Dominant Species	
1 Salix nigra	50	<u> </u>	OBL	that are OB	L, FACW, or FAC:	3(A)
2				Total Nu	mber of Dominan	4 (P)
3				Species	Across an Strata.	(D)
4				Percent of I	Dominant Species	75.00% (A/B)
5	50	= Total Cover				(12)
Sanling/Shrub stratur (Plot size: 15)		10111 00101		Prevalence	e Index Worksl	neet
1				Total % C	over of:	
2				OBL spec	ies 50 x 1	= 50
3				FACW spe	ecies 80 x 2	= 160
4				FAC spec	les <u>0</u> x 3	=
5				FACU spe	cies <u>20</u> x 4	=
	0	= Total Cover		UPL spec	$\frac{1}{150}$	= 0 (B)
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5)				Column to	tais 150 (A)	(B)
1 Phalaris arundinacea	60	<u> </u>	FACW	Prevalenc	e Index = B/A =	1,93
2 <u>Stellaria media</u>	20	Y	FACU	11.1	1 - 1/	- diastara
3 Persicaria pensylvanica	20	<u> </u>	FACW	Hydropny	tost for hydroph	nuicators.
4				X Domir	ance test is >50	%
° –				X Preva	lence index is ≤3	.0*
7				March	ological adaptati	ons* (provide
8		······································			rting data in Rem	arks or on a
9				separa	ate sheet)	
10				Proble	ematic hydrophyt	c vegetation*
	100	= Total Cover		(expla	in)	
<u>Woody vine stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>30</u>)				*Indicators pres	of hydric soil and we sent, unless disturbe	tland hydrology must be d or problematic
2				Hydro	phytic	
	0	Total Cover		veget	ation	
				prese	III. I	- 22
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separat	te sheet)					

C	2	11
Э	U	ււ

SP1-1W

......

/Inches)	Motely		Dor	lox Eacl	uroe	mulcale		
100000000	Color (moist)	0/	Color (moist)	10X Feat	Type*	1.00**	Texture	Remarks
(110103)		100		70	Т		Deat	Temana
0-12	N 2.5/	100		- 10			Peat	
12-30	10YR 2/1	80	10YR 4/6	10	С	M	Peat	
			10YR 5/2	10	D	M	Peat	
30-34	10YR 4/1	100					Peat	Sedimentary Peat
$T_{VDP'} C = C$	oncentration D =	: Denletic	n RM = Reducer	d Matrix		asked Sa	nd Grains **Loca	ation: PL = Pore Lining M = Matrix
Hydric So	il Indicators:	Depietic		u watrix,		uskeu oa	Indicators for Pr	oblematic Hydric Solls:
X Hist	nsol (A1)		San	dv Glevr	ed Matrix	(\$4)	Coast Prairie	Redox (A16) (LRR K. L. R)
Hist	ic Epipedon (A2)		San	dv Redo	x (S5)	()	Dark Surface	(S7) (LRR K, L)
Blac	k Histic (A3)		Strip	ped Ma	trix (S6)			ese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
Hvd	rogen Sulfide (A4)		nv Mucł	v Minera	l (F1)	Verv Shallow	Dark Surface (TF12)
Stra	tified Layers (A5)	6	Loar	ny Glev	ed Matrix	(F2)	Other (explai	n in remarks)
2 сл	n Muck (A10)		Dep	leted Ma	atrix (F3)		And	aan ahaan ahaan ahaa ahaa ahaa ahaa aha
Dep	leted Below Dark	Surface	(A11) Red	ox Dark	Surface ((F6)	2	
Thic	k Dark Surface (A	412)	Dep	leted Da	rk Surfac	e (F7)	*Indicators of	hydrophytic vegetation and weltan
San	dy Mucky Mineral	I (S1)	Red	ox Depre	essions (I	F8)	hydrology mu	ist be present, unless disturbed or
5 cm	Mucky Peat or F	Peat (S3)					4000 J3309 J360 AG45001 (1990-	problematic
estrictive I	aver (if observe	d):						
vpe:							Hydric soil pre	sent? Y
epth (inche	s):							
-1 - X	·							77333-1-1247-01-000-00
YDROLO	GY Irology Indicator	rs:			3			
YDROLO	GY Irology Indicator ators (minimum o	rs: of one is r	equired; check al	I that ap	ply)		Secondary	/ Indicators (minimum of two requi
YDROLO Vetland Hyd rimary Indic Surface V	GY Irology Indicator ators (minimum o Vater (A1)	rs: If one is r	equired; check al	l that ap	<u>ply)</u> Fauna (B1	3)	<u>Secondary</u> Surfa	<u>/ Indicators (minimum of two requ</u> ited Soil Cracks (B6)
YDROLO etland Hyd imary Indic Surface V High Wate	GY Irology Indicator ators (minimum o Vater (A1) er Table (A2)	rs: If one is r	equired; check al	<u>I that ap</u> Aquatic F True Aqu	<u>ply)</u> ² auna (B1	3) s (B14)	<u>Secondary</u> Surfa Drair	/ Indicators (minimum of two requ tee Soil Cracks (B6) tage Patterns (B10)
YDROLO Vetland Hyc Timary Indic Surface V High Wate Saturation	GY Irology Indicator ators (minimum o Vater (A1) er Table (A2) n (A3)	rs: If one is r	equired; check al	<u>I that ap</u> Aquatic F True Aqu Hydroger	<u>ply)</u> Fauna (B1 natic Plant	3) s (B14) Odor (C1)	<u>Secondar</u> Surfa Drair Dry-S	<u>/ Indicators (minimum of two requ</u> ice Soil Cracks (B6) iage Patterns (B10) Season Water Table (C2)
YDROLO letland Hyc imary Indic Surface V High Wate Saturation Water Ma	GY Irology Indicator ators (minimum o Vater (A1) er Table (A2) n (A3) rks (B1)	rs: If one is r	equired; check al	l that ap Aquatic F True Aqu Hydroger Oxidized	<u>ply)</u> Fauna (B1 Fauna (B1 n Sulfide (Rhizosph	3) is (B14) Odor (C1) ieres on L	<u>Secondar</u> Surfa Drair Dry-S Dry-S Cray	<u>/ Indicators (minimum of two requ</u> ice Soil Cracks (B6) lage Patterns (B10) Season Water Table (C2) fish Burrows (C8)
YDROLO etland Hyc Surface V High Wate Saturation Water Ma Sediment	GY Irology Indicator ators (minimum o Vater (A1) er Table (A2) n (A3) rks (B1) Deposits (B2)	rs: If one is r	equired; check al	l <u>that ap</u> Aquatic F True Aqu Hydroger Oxidized (C3)	<u>ply)</u> Fauna (B1 Fautic Plant n Sulfide (Rhizosph	3) s (B14) Ddor (C1) ieres on L	<u>Secondary</u> Surfa Drair Dry-S iving Roots Satur	/ Indicators (minimum of two requ ice Soil Cracks (B6) lage Patterns (B10) Season Water Table (C2) fish Burrows (C8) ration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
YDROLO /etland Hyc fimary Indic Surface V High Wate Saturation Water Ma Sediment Drift Depc	GY Irology Indicator ators (minimum of Vater (A1) er Table (A2) n (A3) rks (B1) Deposits (B2) osits (B3)	rs: If one is r	equired; check al	I that ap Aquatic F True Aqu Hydroger Oxidized (C3) Presence	ply) Fauna (B1 Fauna (B1 Fauna (B1 Fauna (B1) Fauna (B1	3) s (B14) Ddor (C1) leres on L ced Iron (d	Secondary Surfa Drair Dry-S iving Roots Cray Satur C4) Sturt	/ Indicators (minimum of two requi tee Soil Cracks (B6) lage Patterns (B10) Season Water Table (C2) fish Burrows (C8) ration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ed or Stressed Plants (D1)
YDROLO etland Hyc Surface V High Wate Saturation Water Ma Sediment Drift Depc Algal Mat	GY Irology Indicator ators (minimum of Vater (A1) er Table (A2) n (A3) rks (B1) Deposits (B2) osits (B3) or Crust (B4)	rs: f one is r	equired; check al	I that ap Aquatic F True Aqu Hydroger Oxidized (C3) Presence Recent Ir	ply) Fauna (B1 Fauna (B1 Fauna (B1 Fauna (B1) Fauna (B1	3) s (B14) Ddor (C1) Jeres on L ced Iron (ction in Till	Secondary Surfa Drair Dry-S iving Roots Cray Satur C4) Stunt Ied Soils	/ Indicators (minimum of two requ ace Soil Cracks (B6) age Patterns (B10) Season Water Table (C2) fish Burrows (C8) ration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ed or Stressed Plants (D1) norphic Position (D2)
YDROLO etland Hyc surface V High Wate Saturation Water Ma Sediment Drift Depo Algal Mat Iron Depo	GY Irology Indicator ators (minimum of Vater (A1) er Table (A2) n (A3) rks (B1) Deposits (B2) osits (B3) or Crust (B4) sits (B5) o Valible on Acrial	rs: If one is r	eguired; check al 	I that ap Aquatic F True Aqu Hydroger Oxidized (C3) Presence Recent Ir (C6)	ply) Fauna (B1 Inatic Plant In Sulfide (Rhizosph e of Reduc ion Reduc	3) s (B14) Ddor (C1) leres on L ced Iron (ction In Till	Secondary Surfa Drair Dry-S iving Roots Cray Satur C4) Stund Ied Soils X Geor X FAC-	<u>/ Indicators (minimum of two requ</u> ace Soil Cracks (B6) age Patterns (B10) Season Water Table (C2) fish Burrows (C8) ration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ed or Stressed Plants (D1) norphic Position (D2) Neutral Test (D5)
YDROLO etland Hyc Surface V High Wate Saturation Water Ma Sediment Drift Depo Algal Mat Iron Depo Inundation	GY Irology Indicator ators (minimum o Vater (A1) er Table (A2) n (A3) rks (B1) Deposits (B2) osits (B3) or Crust (B4) sits (B5) n Visible on Aerial Veretated Concerv	rs: If one is r	equired; check al B7)	I that ap Aquatic F True Aqu Hydroger Oxidized (C3) Presence Recent Ir (C6) Fhin Muc	ply) Fauna (B1 atic Plant n Sulfide (Rhizosph e of Reduc on Reduc k Surface	3) s (B14) Ddor (C1) eres on L sed Iron (titon in Till	Secondary Surfa Drair Dry-5 Living Roots Cray Satur C4) Stund Led Soils X Geor X FAC-	<u>/ Indicators (minimum of two requ</u> ace Soil Cracks (B6) age Patterns (B10) Season Water Table (C2) fish Burrows (C8) ation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ed or Stressed Plants (D1) norphic Position (D2) Neutral Test (D5)
YDROLO etland Hyc imary Indic Surface V High Wate Saturation Water Ma Sediment Drift Depo Algal Mat Iron Depo Inundation Sparsely V Water-Sta	GY frology Indicator ators (minimum of Vater (A1) er Table (A2) n (A3) rks (B1) Deposits (B2) sits (B3) or Crust (B4) sits (B5) n Visible on Aerial Vegetated Concav ined Leaves (B9)	rs: f one is r Imagery (e Surface	equired; check all	I that app Aquatic F True Aqu Hydroger Oxidized (C3) Presence Recent Ir (C6) Thin Muc Sauge or Other (Fv	ply) Fauna (B1 natic Plant n Sulfide (Rhizosph e of Reduc on Reduc ton Reduc well Data colain in R	3) s (B14) Ddor (C1) leres on L ced Iron (i ttion in Till i (C7) a (D9) temarks)	Secondan Surfa Drair Dry-S iving Roots Cray Satur C4) Sturl led Soils X Geor X FAC-	<u>/ Indicators (minimum of two requ</u> uce Soil Cracks (B6) hage Patterns (B10) Season Water Table (C2) fish Burrows (C8) ration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ed or Stressed Plants (D1) norphic Position (D2) Neutral Test (D5)
YDROLO (etland Hyc imary Indic Surface V High Wate Saturation Water Ma Sediment Drift Depo Algal Mat Iron Depo Inundation Sparsely Water-Sta	GY frology Indicator ators (minimum of Vater (A1) er Table (A2) n (A3) rks (B1) Deposits (B2) or Crust (B4) sits (B5) n Visible on Aerial Vegetated Concav ined Leaves (B9) ations:	rs: f one is r Imagery (e Surface	equired; check al B7) (B8) (B8)	I that app Aquatic F True Aqu Hydroger Oxidized (C3) Presence Recent Ir (C6) Fhin Muc Sauge or Other (Ex	ply) Fauna (B1 ratic Plant n Sulfide (Rhizosph on Reduc on Reduc well Data cplain in R	3) S (B14) Odor (C1) heres on L ced Iron (f ttion in Till (C7) a (D9) temarks)	Secondary Surfa Drair Dry-S iving Roots Cray Satur C4) Sturf Ied Soils X Geor X FAC-	<u>/ Indicators (minimum of two requi</u> tee Soil Cracks (B6) tage Patterns (B10) Season Water Table (C2) fish Burrows (C8) ration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ed or Stressed Plants (D1) norphic Position (D2) Neutral Test (D5)
YDROLO (etland Hyc rimary Indic Surface V High Wate Saturation Water Ma Sediment Drift Depo Algal Mat Iron Depo Inundation Sparsely Water-Sta eld Observ Irface water	GY Irology Indicator ators (minimum of Vater (A1) er Table (A2) n (A3) rks (B1) Deposits (B2) or Crust (B4) sits (B5) n Visible on Aerial Vegetated Concav ined Leaves (B9) ations: present?	rs: <u>If one is r</u> Imagery (e Surface	equired; check al	I that app Aquatic F True Aqu Hydroger Dxidized (C3) Presence Recent Ir (C6) Thin Muc Bauge or Dther (Ex	ply) Fauna (B1 natic Plant n Sulfide (Rhizosph on Reduc on Reduc k Surface Well Data cplain in R	3) s (B14) Ddor (C1) leres on L ced Iron (titon In Till (C7) a (D9) temarks) ches)	Secondan Surfa Drair Dry-S iving Roots Cray Satur C4) Sturf C4) Sturf Roots X Geor X FAC-	<u>/ Indicators (minimum of two requi</u> tee Soil Cracks (B6) lage Patterns (B10) Season Water Table (C2) fish Burrows (C8) ration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ed or Stressed Plants (D1) norphic Position (D2) Neutral Test (D5)
YDROLO Yetland Hyc rimary Indic Surface V High Wate Saturation Water Ma Sediment Drift Depc Algal Mat Iron Depo Inundation Sparsely V Water-Sta eld Observ urface water ater table po	GY Irology Indicator ators (minimum of Vater (A1) er Table (A2) n (A3) rks (B1) Deposits (B2) or Crust (B4) sits (B5) n Visible on Aerial Vegetated Concav ined Leaves (B9) ations: present?	rs: f one is r Imagery (e Surface Yes Yes	equired; check al B7) (B8) (B8) No No	I that app Aquatic F True Aqu Hydroger Oxidized (C3) Presence Recent Ir (C6) Thin Muc Gauge or Other (Ex X	ply) Fauna (B1 atic Plant n Sulfide (Rhizosph on Reduc on Reduc well Data cplain in R Depth (in Depth (in	3) s (B14) Ddor (C1) leres on L ced Iron (titon in Till (C7) a (D9) temarks) ches):	Secondan Surfa Drair Dry-S iving Roots Cray Satur C4) Stunt led Soils X Geor X FAC-	<u>/ Indicators (minimum of two requi</u> tee Soil Cracks (B6) lage Patterns (B10) Season Water Table (C2) fish Burrows (C8) ration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ed or Stressed Plants (D1) norphic Position (D2) Neutral Test (D5)
YDROLO /etland Hyc surface V High Wate Saturation Water Ma Sediment Drift Depc Algal Mat Iron Depo Inundation Sparsely V Water-Sta eld Observ urface water ater table pr turation pres	GY Irology Indicator ators (minimum of Vater (A1) er Table (A2) n (A3) rks (B1) Deposits (B2) osits (B3) or Crust (B4) sits (B5) n Visible on Aerial Vegetated Concav lined Leaves (B9) ations: resent? esent?	rs: <u>if one is r</u> lmagery (e Surface Yes Yes Yes	B7) No	I that ap Aquatic F True Aqu Hydroger Oxidized (C3) Presence Recent Ir (C6) Thin Muc Gauge or Difher (Ex X X X	ply) Fauna (B1 aatic Plant n Sulfide (Rhizosph e of Reduc on Reduc on Reduc k Surface Well Dat cplain in R Depth (in Depth (in Depth (in	3) s (B14) Ddor (C1) leres on L sed Iron (tition in Till (C7) a (D9) temarks) ches): ches): ches):	Secondan Surfa Drair Dry-S iving Roots Cray Satur C4) Stuni led Soils X Geor X FAC-	/ Indicators (minimum of two requi toce Soil Cracks (B6) hage Patterns (B10) Season Water Table (C2) fish Burrows (C8) ration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ed or Stressed Plants (D1) norphic Position (D2) Neutral Test (D5)
YDROLO /etland Hyc rimary Indic Surface V High Wate Saturation Water Ma Sediment Drift Depo Inundation Sparsely V Water-Sta eld Observ urface water ater table pr aturation pre- cludes capi	GY Irology Indicator ators (minimum of Vater (A1) er Table (A2) n (A3) rks (B1) Deposits (B2) or Crust (B4) sits (B5) n Visible on Aerial Vegetated Concav vined Leaves (B9) ations: present? resent? llary fringe)	rs: <u>f one is r</u> Imagery (e Surface Yes Yes	equired; check all	I that ap Aquatic F True Aqu Hydroger Oxidized (C3) Presence Recent Ir (C6) Fhin Muc Gauge or Other (Ex X X X	ply) Fauna (B1 iatic Plant on Sulfide (Rhizosph e of Reduc on Reduc k Surface Well Dat well Dat Depth (in Depth (in	3) s (B14) Ddor (C1) leres on L sed Iron ((tion in Till (C7) a (D9) lemarks) ches): ches): ches):	Secondary Surfa Drair Dry-5 Living Roots Cray Satur C4) Stund Ied Soils X Geor X FAC-	<u>y Indicators (minimum of two requi</u> ace Soil Cracks (B6) age Patterns (B10) Season Water Table (C2) fish Burrows (C8) ation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ed or Stressed Plants (D1) norphic Position (D2) Neutral Test (D5) Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y
YDROLO /etland Hyc rimary Indic Surface V High Wate Saturation Water Ma Sediment Drift Depo Algal Mat Iron Depo Inundation Sparsely V Water-Sta eld Observ urface water ater table p aturation pre- cludes capi escribe reco	GY frology Indicator ators (minimum of Vater (A1) er Table (A2) n (A3) rks (B1) Deposits (B2) posits (B3) or Crust (B4) sits (B5) n Visible on Aerial Vegetated Concav ined Leaves (B9) ations: present? resent? llary fringe) rded data (stream	Imagery (e Surface Yes Yes Yes	equired; check al 	I that ap Aquatic F True Aqu Hydroger Oxidized (C3) Presence Recent Ir (C6) Fhin Muc Bauge or Dther (Ex X X X X X	ply) Fauna (B1 ratic Plant n Sulfide (Rhizosph e of Reduc on Reduc well Data cplain in R Depth (in Depth (in Depth (in Depth (in	3) s (B14) Ddor (C1) leres on L ced Iron (i ttion in Till (C7) a (D9) temarks) ches): ches): ches): ches): ches): ches):	Secondan Surfa Drair Dry-S iving Roots Cray Satur C4) Sturf led Soils X Geor X FAC-	<u>/ Indicators (minimum of two requi</u> tee Soil Cracks (B6) tage Patterns (B10) Season Water Table (C2) fish Burrows (C8) ration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ed or Stressed Plants (D1) norphic Position (D2) Neutral Test (D5) Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y
IYDROLO /etland Hyc rimary Indic Surface V High Wate Saturation Water Ma Sediment Drift Depc Algal Mat Iron Depo Inundation Sparsely Mater-Sta eld Observ urface water fater table pr aturation pre- ncludes capi escribe reco	GY irology Indicator ators (minimum of Vater (A1) er Table (A2) n (A3) rks (B1) Deposits (B2) or Crust (B4) sits (B5) n Visible on Aerial Vegetated Concav ined Leaves (B9) ations: r present? essent? llary fringe) rded data (stream	fone is r fone is r lmagery (e Surface Yes Yes Yes	equired; check al 	I that ap Aquatic F True Aqu Hydroger Oxidized (C3) Presence Recent Ir (C6) Thin Muc Bauge or Other (Ex X X X X	ply) Fauna (B1 iatic Plant in Sulfide (Rhizosph e of Reduc on Reduc on Reduc k Surface Well Data cplain in R Depth (in Depth (in Depth (in otos, prev	3) s (B14) Ddor (C1) leres on L ced Iron (titon in Till (C7) a (D9) temarks) ches): ches): ches): ches):	Secondan Surfa Drair Dry-S Dry-S Cray Satur C4) Sturf led Soils X Geor X FAC-	<u>/ Indicators (minimum of two requi</u> tee Soil Cracks (B6) lage Patterns (B10) Season Water Table (C2) fish Burrows (C8) ration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ed or Stressed Plants (D1) norphic Position (D2) Neutral Test (D5) Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y
YDROLO /etland Hyc Surface V High Wate Saturation Water Ma Sediment Drift Depc Algal Mat Iron Depo Inundation Sparsely V Water-Sta eld Observ urface water ater table pi turation pre cludes capi iscribe reco	GY Irology Indicator ators (minimum of Vater (A1) er Table (A2) n (A3) rks (B1) Deposits (B2) osits (B3) or Crust (B4) sits (B5) n Visible on Aerial Vegetated Concav vined Leaves (B9) ations: resent? resent? Ilary fringe) rded data (stream	Imagery (e Surface Yes Yes Yes	equired; check all	I that ap Aquatic F True Aqu Hydroger Oxidized (C3) Presence Recent Ir (C6) Thin Muc Gauge or Other (Ex X X X X	ply) Fauna (B1 atic Plant n Sulfide (Rhizosph e of Reduc on Reduc well Data cylain in R Depth (in Depth (in Depth (in	3) s (B14) Ddor (C1) leres on L sed Iron (tition in Till (C7) a (D9) temarks) ches): ches): ches): ches):	Secondan Surfa Drair Dry-S iving Roots Cray Satur C4) Stunf led Soils X Geor X FAC-	<u>/ Indicators (minimum of two requ</u> to Soil Cracks (B6) lage Patterns (B10) Season Water Table (C2) fish Burrows (C8) ration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ed or Stressed Plants (D1) norphic Position (D2) Neutral Test (D5) Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y
YDROLO /etland Hyc fimary Indic Surface V High Wata Saturation Water Ma Sediment Drift Depo Algal Mat Iron Depo Inundation Sparsely V Water-Sta eld Observ Irface water ater table pri turation pre cludes capi Iscribe reco	GY Irology Indicator ators (minimum of Vater (A1) er Table (A2) n (A3) rks (B1) Deposits (B2) osits (B3) or Crust (B4) sits (B5) n Visible on Aerial Vegetated Concav vined Leaves (B9) ations: present? resent? llary fringe) rded data (stream	Imagery (e Surface Yes Yes Yes	equired; check all	I that ap Aquatic F True Aqu Hydroger Oxidized (C3) Presence Recent Ir (C6) Thin Muc Gauge or Other (Ex X X X X T	ply) Fauna (B1 iatic Plant on Sulfide (Rhizosph e of Reduc on Reduc k Surface Well Dat Well Dat Depth (in Depth (in Depth (in	3) s (B14) Ddor (C1) leres on L sed Iron ((titon in Till (C7) a (D9) temarks) ches): ches): ches): ches):	Secondan Surfa Drair Dry-S iving Roots Cray Satur C4) Sturf led Soils X Geor X FAC-	/ Indicators (minimum of two requ toce Soil Cracks (B6) lage Patterns (B10) Season Water Table (C2) fish Burrows (C8) ration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ed or Stressed Plants (D1) norphic Position (D2) Neutral Test (D5) Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y

Project/Site Ridge Creek	City	County:	Shakopee/	Scott Sampling	g Date:	10/8/2015
Applicant/Owner: Western Bank		State:	Mr	n Sampling	Point:	SP2-1U
Investigator(s): A. Cameron		Se	ction, Townsh	iip, Range:	Sec 14, T	115, R22
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope	ope	Local	relief (conca	ve, convex, none):		Linear
Slope (%): 2 Lat:		Long:		Datum:		
Soil Map Unit Name Houghton (Hydric)	•		IWV	Classification:	PE	M1Ad
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for	or this time	of the year?	Y (If no, explain in rem	narks)	
Are vegetation , soil , or hydrold	ogy X	significantl	y disturbed?	Are "norr	nal circums	tances"
Are vegetation , soil , or hydrold	ogy	naturally p	roblematic?		р	resent? Yes
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS				(If needed, expla	in any ansv	vers in remarks
Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y						
Hydric soil present? Y		Is the s	ampled are	a within a wetland	?	N
Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N		f yes, o	otional wetla	nd site ID:		
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a	separate	report.)				
Climatic conditions typical based on gridded database m	ethod (3-m	onth anteced	ent conditions). Hydrology disturb	ed by multip	le drainage ditcl
	1			, , <u>,</u>	• •	
VEGETATION Use scientific names of plan	IS.	D. Jand	I. Parter	Dominance Tes	t Worksho	ot
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Species	Status	Number of Domine	ant Species	51
1	10 00101	oposido	0.000	that are OBL, FAC	W, or FAC:	2 (A)
2				Total Number o	- f Dominant	` ' '
3			y.,	Species Across	s all Strata:	2 (B)
4				Percent of Domina	nt Species	
5				that are OBL, FAC	W, or FAC:	100.00% (A/I
	0	= Total Cove	r	5 1 1		
Sapling/Shrub stratur (Plot size: 15)				Prevalence Inde	X Worksne	et
1				OBI species	0 x1:	= 0
3				FACW species	50 x 2 =	= 100
4				FAC species	30 x 3 =	= 90
5				FACU species	55 x 4 :	= 220
	0	= Total Cove	r	UPL species	0 x 5 =	=
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5)				Column totals	135 (A)	(B)
1 Phalaris arundinacea	50	Y	FACW	Prevalence Index	k = B/A =	3.04
2 Alliaria petiolata	30	<u> </u>	FAC			
3 Solidago canadensis	20	<u> </u>	FACU	Hydrophytic Ve	getation In	dicators:
4 Cirsium arvense	20	<u>N</u>	FACU	Rapid test to	r nydropnyt	ic vegetation
5 Stellaria media	15	<u> </u>	FACU	Provalence in	15 / 00 / 00 / 00 / 00 / 00 / 00 / 00 /	*
7			an 1			* * /
8				supporting da	ai adaptatio ata in Rema	irks or on a
9				separate she	et)	
10		Recorded and the		Problematic I	nydrophytic	vegetation*
	135 =	Total Cover	-	(explain)	2 B	
<u>Woody vine stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>30</u>)				*Indicators of hydric present, unle	soil and wetla	and hydrology musi or problematic
2			<u></u>	Hydrophytic		W
	0 :	Total Cover		vegetation	v	
				present?	Ŷ	

SOIL

Profile Desc	cription: (Descri	be to the	e depth needed	to docur	nent the	indicato	or or confirm	n the absence	of indicators.)	
Depth	Matrix		Re	dox Feat	ures					
(Inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Te	xture	Remarks	
0-40	N 2.5/	100			T		Peat			
										· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
*Type: C = C	oncentration, D ≍	Depletic	on, RM = Reduce	d Matrix,	MS = Ma	asked Sa	ind Grains.	**Location:	PL = Pore Lining, M = M	atrix
Hydric So	il Indicators:						Indicate	ors for Proble	ematic Hydric Soils:	
X Hist	osol (A1)		San	dy Gleye	ed Matrix	(S4)	Coa	ast Prairie Rec	lox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)	
Hist	c Epipedon (A2)		San	dy Redo	x (S5)		Dar	rk Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)	
Blac	k Histic (A3)		Strip	oped Mat	trix (S6)		Iror	1-Manganese I	Masses (F12) (LRR K, L,	R)
Hyd	rogen Sulfide (A4)	Loa	my Muck	y Minera	l (F1)	Ver	y Shallow Dar	k Surface (TF12)	
Stra	Iffed Layers (A5)		Loa	my Gleye	ed Matrix	(F2)	Oth	er (explain in i	remarks)	
	lotod Rolow Dark	Surface		eteo Ma	Eurface	(56)				
Thic	k Dark Surface (A	12)		leted Da	rk Surfac	(FO) (E7)	*te al	antona af buulu		111
San	dv Mucky Mineral	(S1)	Bed	ox Depre	assions (I	=8)	rinai byd	cators of hydro	opnytic vegetation and we	altand d or
5 cm	Mucky Peat or P	eat (S3)				-,	nya	rology must be	problematic	
Restrictive I	aver (if observe	<u>d).</u>						2		
Type:	ayer (il observe	u).					Hydrid	c soil present	2 Y	
Depth (inches	s):				8			p		
Demedica	0									
Remarks.										
HYDROLO	GY			2014/2018			*********			
Wetland Hyd	rology Indicator	s:								
Primary Indic	ators (minimum o	f one is r	equired; check al	that app	oly)		5	Secondary Indi	cators (minimum of two re	equired)
Surface V	√ater (A1)			Aquatic F	auna (B1	3)		Surface S	oll Cracks (B6)	
High Wate	er Table (A2)		12 million (1997)	True Aqu	atic Plant	s (B14)		Drainage	Patterns (B10)	1
Saturation	n (A3)			-lydrogen	n Sulfide (Odor (C1)		Dry-Seaso	on Water Table (C2)	1
Water Ma	rks (B1)			Oxidized	Rhizosph	eres on L	iving Roots	Crayfish B	lurrows (C8)	
Sediment	Deposits (B2)			(C3) Transman	of Doduc	ad lean (24	Saturation	Visible on Aerial Imagery ((C9)
Algal Mat	or Crust (B4)			Pacent Ir	on Reduc	tion in Till	und Soile	Geomorph	bic Position (D2)	
Iron Depo	sits (B5)			C6)	Uniteduc		ieu oulis	X FAC-Neut	ral Test (D5)	
Inundation	Visible on Aerial I	magery (B7) —	Thin Mucl	k Surface	(C7)				
Sparsely \	/egetated Concave	e Surface	(B8) (B8)	Gauge or	Well Data	a (D9)				
Water-Sta	ined Leaves (B9)		(Other (Ex	plain in R	emarks)				
Field Observ	ations:				••••••••					
Surface water	present?	Yes	No	X	Depth (in	ches):				
Water table pr	esent?	Yes	No	X [Depth (in	ches):		Indi	cators of wetland	1
Saturation pre	sent?	Yes _	No	<u> </u>	Depth (in	ches):		hyc	trology present? N	
(includes capt	iary minge)						1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
Describe reco	rded data (stream	i gauge,	monitoring well, a	ierial pho	otos, prev	vious insp	pections), if a	available:		
Remarks:										

Project/Site Ridge Creek	City	/County:	Shakopee/	Scott Samplir	g Date:	10/8/201	15
Applicant/Owner: Western Bank		State:	Mn	samplin	g Point:	SP2-1V	٧
Investigator(s): A. Cameron		Sec	tion, Townsh	ip, Range:	Sec 14, 7	115, R22	
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Extensive	Lowland	Local I	elief (conca	ve, convex, none):		Flat	
Slope (%): 0 - 1 Lat:		Long:		Datum:		8 - 3 - 10	
Soil Map Unit NameHoughton (Hydric)			IVVI	Classification:	PEM1	Ad/PEM1C	
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for	or this time	of the year?	Y (If no, explain in re	marks)		
Are vegetation , soil , or hydrold	ogy X	significantly	disturbed?	Are "nor	mal circums	tances"	
Are vegetation , soil , or hydrold	bgy	naturally pr	oblematic?	746 16	F	resent? Y	es
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS				(If needed, expl	ain any ans	wers in rem	arks.)
Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y							
Hydric soil present? Y		Is the s	ampled are	a within a wetland	1?	Y	
Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y		f yes, op	otional wetla	nd site ID: V	Vetland 2		
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a	separate	report.)					
Climate conditions hundred based on asidded detabase m	ethod (3 m	opth antecede	ant conditions) Hydrology distur	hed by multir	ole drainage	ditches
				j. Tryarology distal			
VEGETATION Use scientific names of plan	ts.		5 25			-4	
Tree Stratum (Platsize: 20)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant	Indicator	Dominance re		et	
		Opecies	Olalus	that are OBL. FAC	CW, or FAC:	1	(A)
2				Total Number	of Dominant		- ^{(* - 7}
3				Species Acros	ss all Strata:	2	(B)
4				Percent of Domin	ant Species		da ser
5				that are OBL, FAC	W, or FAC:	50.00%	(A/B)
	0	= Total Cover	•				
Sapling/Shrub stratur (Plot size: 15)				Prevalence Inc	lex Worksh	eet	
		÷		ORI aposion	of: 0 v 1	- 0	
2			<u></u>	FACIAI species		- 0 ≕ 180	-
3				FAC species	0 x3	= 0	-
5				FACU species	30 x 4	= 120	-
, 1997	0	= Total Cover		UPL species	0 x 5	= 0	-
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5)				Column totals	120 (A)	300	(B)
1 Phalarís arundinacea	70	Y	FACW	Prevalence Inde	ex = B/A =	2.50	_
2 Stellaria media	30	Y	FACU				
3 Urtica dioica	20	N	FACW	Hydrophytic Ve	egetation Ir	dicators:	
4				Rapid test fo	or hydrophy	tic vegetatic	on
5					test is >50%	0 >+	
6				A Prevalence	index is ≤3.0	J.**	
/				Morphologic	al adaptatic	ns* (provid	θ
9				supporting of separate sh	eet)	arte ur un a	L .
10				Problematic	hydrophytic	vegetation	*
territe data and a superior and a su	120	= Total Cover		(explain)	J [J	0	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30)				*Indicators of hydri present, ur	c soil and weti less disturbed	and hydrology or problemati	rmust be c
2				Hydrophyti	C		
	0 :	Total Cover	5	vegetation	v		
				present?	Y		
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separa	ate sheet)						

Depth	Matrix		Re	edox Fea	tures				
(Inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Te	xture	Remarks
0-36	N 2,5/	100					Peat		
					1				
				1					
			i in the second second second						
				1					
/pe: C = C	oncentration, D	= Depletic	n, RM = Reduce	ed Matrix	, MS = Ma	asked Sa	nd Grains.	**Locatio	n: PL = Pore Lining, M ≈ Matr
lydric So	I Indicators:						Indicat	ors for Prob	lematic Hydric Soils:
X Histe	osol (A1)		Sa	ndy Gley	ed Matrix	(S4)	Co	ast Prairie Re	edox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
Histi	c Epipedon (A2)		Sa	ndy Redo	ox (S5)		Da	rk Surface (S	7) (LRR K, L)
Blac	k Histic (A3)		Stri	pped Ma	trix (S6)		Iron	n-Manganese	Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
Hydi	ogen Sulfide (A	4)	Loa	amy Mucl	ky Minera	l (F1)	Ve	y Shallow Da	ark Surface (TF12)
Stra	lified Layers (A5		Loa	amy Gley	ed Matrix	(F2)	Oth	er (explain ir	n remarks)
2 cm	Muck (A10)		Dep	pleted Ma	atrix (F3)				
Dep	eted Below Dark	Surface	(A11) Red	dox Dark	Surface ((F6)			
Thic	k Dark Surface (A12)	Dep	pleted Da	ark Surfac	ю (F7)	*Indi	cators of hyd	rophytic vegetation and welta
Sand	iy Mucky Minera	l (S1)	Rec	dox Depr	essions (I	F8)	hyd	rology must	be present, unless disturbed
5 cm	Mucky Peat or	Peat (S3)							problematic
11.11									
strictive L	ayer (if observe	ed):			Т				
pe:	ayer (if observe	əd):					Hydri	c soil preser	nt? Y
estrictive L /pe: epth (inches	ayer (if observe s):	ed):					Hydri	c soil preser	nt? Y
estrictive L /pe: epth (inches emarks:	ayer (if observe	əd):					Hydri	c soil preser	nt? Y
istrictive L pe: pth (inches marks:	ayer (if observe	əd):					Hydri	c soil preser	nt? <u>Y</u>
estrictive L pe: ppth (inchest marks: (DROLO	ayer (if observe s): GY rology Indicato	ed):					Hydri	c soil preser	nt? <u>Y</u>
strictive L pe: pth (inches marks: /DROLO tland Hyd mary Indica	ayer (if observe): GY rology Indicato ators (minimum o	ed): rs:	equired; check a	II that ap	- - - 		Hydri	c soil preser	nt? Y
strictive L pe: pth (inches marks: /DROLO tland Hyd mary Indica Surface W	ayer (if observe): GY rology Indicato ators (minimum o /ater (A1)	rs: of one is re	equired; check a	II that ap		3)	Hydri	c soil preser	nt? Y dicators (minimum of two req Soil Cracks (B6)
Strictive L pe: pth (inches marks: /DROLO tland Hyd mary Indica Surface W High Wate	GY Tology Indicato ators (minimum of /ater (A1) Fr Table (A2)	ed): rs: f one is re	equired; check a	II that ap Aquatic F True Aqu	<u>ply)</u> Fauna (B1	3) s (B14)	Hydri 	c soil preser	nt? Y dicators (minimum of two req Soil Cracks (B6) e Patterns (B10)
Strictive L pe: pth (inches marks: (DROLO tland Hyd mary Indica Surface W High Wate Saturation	GY GY rology Indicato ators (minimum of /ater (A1) or Table (A2) (A3)	ed): rs: of one is re	equired; check a	ll that ap Aquatic F True Aqu Hydroger	<u>ply)</u> Fauna (B1 latic Planta	3) s (B14) Ddor (C1)	Hydri 	C soil preser	dicators (minimum of two req Soil Cracks (B6) e Patterns (B10) son Water Table (C2)
Strictive L pe: protection protect	GY rology Indicato ators (minimum of /ater (A1) ar Table (A2) (A3) rks (B1)	rs:	equired; check a	ll that ap Aquatic F True Aqu Hydroger Oxidized	<u>ply)</u> Fauna (B1 latíc Planta n Sulfide C Rhizosph	3) s (B14) Ddor (C1) eres on Li	Hydri S	Secondary In Surface Drainage Crayfish	dicators (minimum of two req Soil Cracks (B6) e Patterns (B10) son Water Table (C2) Burrows (C8)
Strictive L pe: pth (inches marks:	GY rology Indicato ators (minimum of /ater (A1) ar Table (A2) (A3) rks (B1) Deposits (B2)	rs:	equired; check a	ll that ap Aquatic F True Aqu Hydroger Oxidized (C3)	<u>ply)</u> Fauna (B1 iatic Plant n Sulfide C Rhizosph	3) s (B14) Ddor (C1) eres on Li	Hydri S	Secondary In Surface Drainage Dry-Sea Crayfish Saturatic	dicators (minimum of two req Soil Cracks (B6) e Patterns (B10) son Water Table (C2) Burrows (C8) on Visible on Aerial Imagery (C1
Strictive L pe: pe: print (inchese marks:	GY rology Indicato ators (minimum of /ater (A1) ar Table (A2) (A3) (ks (B1) Deposits (B2) sits (B3)	ed): rs: of one is re	equired; check a	ll that ap Aquatic F True Aqu Hydroger Oxidized (C3) Presence	<u>ply)</u> Fauna (B1 iatic Plant o Sulfide C Rhizosph	3) s (B14) Ddor (C1) eres on L ced Iron (C	Hydri	Secondary In Surface Drainage Dry-Sea Crayfish Saturatic	dicators (minimum of two req Soil Cracks (B6) e Patterns (B10) son Water Table (C2) Burrows (C8) on Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9 or Stressed Plants (D1)
estrictive L pe: epth (inchest emarks: PDROLO etfand Hyd mary Indicat Surface W High Water Saturation Water Mai Sediment Drift Depo Algal Mat	GY rology Indicato ators (minimum of /ater (A1) ar Table (A2) (A3) rks (B1) Deposits (B2) sits (B3) or Crust (B4)	ed): rs: of one is re	equired; check a	II that ap Aquatic F True Aqu Hydroger Oxidized (C3) Presence Recent Ir	<u>ply)</u> Fauna (B1 iatic Plant Sulfide C Rhizosph e of Reduct on Reduct	3) s (B14) Ddor (C1) eres on L æd Iron (C tion in Till	Hydri Siving Roots	Secondary In Surface Drainage Dry-Sea Crayfish Saturatic Stunted X Geomorp	dicators (minimum of two req Soil Cracks (B6) e Patterns (B10) son Water Table (C2) Burrows (C8) on Visible on Aerial Imagery (C8 or Stressed Plants (D1) ohic Position (D2)
Strictive L pe: pht (inches marks: //DROLO tiland Hyd mary Indica Surface W High Wate Saturation Water Mal Sediment Drift Depo Algal Mat Iron Depo	ayer (if observe s): rology Indicato ators (minimum of /ater (A1) er Table (A2) i (A3) tks (B1) Deposits (B2) sits (B3) or Crust (B4) sits (B5)	ed): rs: of one is re	equired; check a	II that ap Aquatic F True Aqu Hydroger Oxidized (C3) Presence Recent Ir (C6)	<u>ply)</u> Fauna (B1 iatic Plants n Sulfide C Rhizosph e of Reduct on Reduct	3) s (B14) Ddor (C1) eres on L ced Iron (C tion in Till	Hydri Siving Roots (24) ed Solls	Secondary In Surface Drainage Dry-Sea Crayfish Saturatic Stunted X Geomorp X FAC-Net	dicators (minimum of two req Soil Cracks (B6) e Patterns (B10) son Water Table (C2) Burrows (C8) on Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9 or Stressed Plants (D1) oblic Position (D2) utral Test (D5)
Strictive L pe: peth (inchest marks: (DROLO etland Hyd mary Indica Surface W High Wate Saturation Water Mai Sediment Drift Depo Algal Mat Iron Depoz Inundation	GY rology Indicato ators (minimum of /ater (A1) er Table (A2) (A3) rks (B1) Deposits (B2) sits (B3) or Crust (B4) sits (B5) Visible on Aerial (careted Conces)	rs: of one is re Imagery (I	equired; check a	II that ap Aquatic F True Aqu Hydroger Oxidized (C3) Presence Recent Ir (C6) Thin Muc	ply) Fauna (B1 iatic Plants on Sulfide C Rhizosph of Reduct on Reduct k Surface	3) s (B14) Odor (C1) eres on L æd Iron (C tion in Till (C7)	Hydri Siving Roots (24) ed Solls	Secondary In Surface Drainage Dry-Sea Crayfish Saturatio Stunted X Geomorp X FAC-Net	dicators (minimum of two req Soil Cracks (B6) e Patterns (B10) son Water Table (C2) Burrows (C8) on Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9 or Stressed Plants (D1) oblic Position (D2) utral Test (D5)
Strictive L pe: peth (inchest marks: (DROLO etland Hyd mary Indica Surface W High Wate Saturation Water Mai Sediment Drift Depo Algal Mat Iron Depos Inundation Sparsely \	GY GY rology Indicato ators (minimum of /ater (A1) er Table (A2) (A3) ks (B1) Deposits (B2) sits (B3) or Crust (B4) sits (B5) Visible on Aerial /egetated Concay	rs: of one is re Imagery (I re Surface	equired; check a	II that ap Aquatic F True Aqu Hydroger Oxidized (C3) Presence Recent Ir (C6) Thin Muc Gauge or Gauge or	ply) Fauna (B1 iatic Plants on Sulfide C Rhizosph of Reduct on Reduct k Surface Well Data	3) s (B14) Odor (C1) eres on L ced Iron (C tion in Till (C7) a (D9)	Hydri Siving Roots (24) ed Solls	Secondary In Surface Drainage Dry-Seat Crayfish Saturatic Stunted X Geomory X FAC-Net	dicators (minimum of two reg Soil Cracks (B6) e Patterns (B10) son Water Table (C2) Burrows (C8) on Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9 or Stressed Plants (D1) obic Position (D2) utral Test (D5)
Strictive L pe: pth (inches marks: (DROLO tiland Hyd mary Indica Surface W High Wate Saturation Water Mai Sediment Drift Depo Algal Mat Iron Depo: Inundation Sparsely \ Water-Sta	ayer (if observe a): GY rology Indicato ators (minimum of /ater (A1) er Table (A2) (A3) rks (B1) Deposits (B2) sits (B3) or Crust (B4) sits (B5) Visible on Aerial /egetated Concav ined Leaves (B9)	rs: of one is ro Imagery (i e Surface	equired; check a	ll that ap Aquatic F True Aqu Hydroger Oxidized (C3) Presence Recent Ir (C6) Thin Muc Gauge or Other (Ex	ply) Fauna (B1 iatic Planta n Sulfide C Rhizosph a of Reduc on Reduc on Reduc k Surface Well Data cplain in R	3) s (B14) Ddor (C1) eres on L ced Iron (C tion in Till (C7) a (D9) emarks)	Hydri iving Roots 24) ed Soils	Secondary In Surface Drainage Dry-Sea Crayfish Saturatic Stunted X Geomorp X FAC-Net	dicators (minimum of two req Soil Cracks (B6) Patterns (B10) son Water Table (C2) Burrows (C8) on Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9 or Stressed Plants (D1) ohic Position (D2) utral Test (D5)
Strictive L pe: peth (inches emarks:	ayer (if observe a): GY rology Indicato ators (minimum of /ater (A1) er Table (A2) (A3) rks (B1) Deposits (B2) sits (B3) or Crust (B4) sits (B5) Visible on Aerial /egetated Concav ined Leaves (B9) ations: propage 22	rs: of one is re Imagery (i e Surface	2quired; check a 	II that ap Aquatic F True Aqu Hydroger Oxidized (C3) Presence Recent Ir (C6) Thin Muc Gauge or Other (Ex	ply) Fauna (B1 tatic Planta n Sulfide C Rhizosph a of Reduc on Reduc on Reduc well Data splain in R	3) s (B14) Ddor (C1) eres on L æd Iron (C tion in Till (C7) a (D9) emarks)	Hydri iving Roots 24) ed Solls	Secondary In Surface Drainage Dry-Sea Crayfish Saturatic Stunted X Geomorp X FAC-Net	dicators (minimum of two req Soil Cracks (B6) e Patterns (B10) son Water Table (C2) Burrows (C8) on Visible on Aerial Imagery (C8 or Stressed Plants (D1) ohic Position (D2) utral Test (D5)
Strictive L Specific Constructive L Specific Construction	ayer (if observe a): GY rology Indicato ators (minimum of /ater (A1) er Table (A2) (A3) rks (B1) Deposits (B2) sits (B3) or Crust (B4) sits (B5) Visible on Aerial /egetated Concav ined Leaves (B9) ations: present?	ed): rs: of one is re lmagery (i re Surface Yes	2quired; check a 	II that ap Aquatic F True Aqu Hydroger Oxidized (C3) Presence Recent Ir (C6) Thin Muc Gauge or Other (Ex X	<u>ply)</u> Fauna (B1 uatic Plant n Sulfide C Rhizosph e of Reduc on Reduc well Data splain in R Depth (int	3) s (B14) Ddor (C1) eres on L ced Iron (C tion in Till (C7) a (D9) emarks) ches):	Hydri sving Roots (24) ed Solls	Secondary In Surface Drainage Dry-Sea Crayfish Saturatic Stunted X Geomorp X FAC-Net	dicators (minimum of two req Soil Cracks (B6) e Patterns (B10) son Water Table (C2) Burrows (C8) on Visible on Aerial Imagery (C8 or Stressed Plants (D1) ohic Position (D2) utral Test (D5)
Strictive L pe: peth (inchest peth (inchest pet	ayer (if observe a): GY rology Indicato ators (minimum of /ater (A1) er Table (A2) (A3) rks (B1) Deposits (B2) sits (B3) or Crust (B4) sits (B5) Visible on Aerial /egetated Concav ined Leaves (B9) ations: present? esent? esent?	ed): rs: f one is re f one is re Yes Yes Yes	B7) (B8) No No	II that ap Aquatic F True Aqu Hydroger Oxidized (C3) Presence Recent Ir (C6) Thin Muc Gauge or Other (Ex X	ply) Fauna (B1 uatic Plants n Sulfide C Rhizosph e of Reduc on Reduc on Reduc well Data xplain in R Depth (in Depth (in	3) s (B14) Ddor (C1) eres on L ced Iron (C tion in Till (C7) a (D9) emarks) ches): ches):	Hydri sving Roots 24) ed Solls	Secondary In Surface Drainage Dry-Sea Crayfish Saturatic Stunted X Geomorp X FAC-Net	dicators (minimum of two req Soil Cracks (B6) e Patterns (B10) son Water Table (C2) Burrows (C8) on Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9 or Stressed Plants (D1) ohic Position (D2) utral Test (D5)
estrictive L rpe: epth (inchest emarks: PDROLO etfand Hydd mary Indica Surface W High Water Saturation Water Mai Sediment Drift Depo Algal Mat Iron Depo: Inundation Sparsely \ Water-Sta Id Observation ter table pri turation pre Sudas capil	ayer (if observe a): GY rology Indicato ators (minimum of /ater (A1) er Table (A2) (A3) rks (B1) Deposits (B2) sits (B3) or Crust (B4) sits (B5) Visible on Aerial /egetated Concav ined Leaves (B9) ations: present? sent? sent? lary frice	Imagery (I re Surface Yes Yes	B7) (B8) No No	II that ap Aquatic F True Aqu Hydroger Oxidized (C3) Presence Recent Ir (C6) Thin Muc Gauge or Other (Ex X X X	ply) Fauna (B1 uatic Plant on Sulfide C Rhizosph e of Reduc on Reduc on Reduc well Data xplain in R Depth (ind Depth (ind	3) s (B14) Ddor (C1) eres on L ced Iron (C tion in Till (C7) a (D9) emarks) ches): ches):	Hydri iving Roots 24) ed Solls	Secondary In Surface Drainage Dry-Sea Crayfish Saturatic Stunted X Geomorp X FAC-Net	dicators (minimum of two req Soil Cracks (B6) e Patterns (B10) son Water Table (C2) Burrows (C8) on Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9 or Stressed Plants (D1) ohic Position (D2) utral Test (D5) dicators of wetland ydrology present? Y
estrictive L rpe: epth (inchest emarks: PDROLO etland Hyd mary Indicat Surface W High Water Saturation Water Mai Sediment Drift Depo Algal Mat Iron Depo: Inundation Sparsely V Water-Sta Id Observat face water ter table pr turation pre cludes capil	ayer (if observe a): GY rology Indicato ators (minimum of /ater (A1) ar Table (A2) (A3) rks (B1) Deposits (B2) sits (B3) or Crust (B4) sits (B3) or Crust (B4) sits (B5) Visible on Aerial /egetated Concav ined Leaves (B9) ations: present? esent? lary fringe)	ed): rs: <u>of one is re</u> <u>imagery (i</u> re Surface <u>Yes</u> <u>Yes</u>	equired; check a	II that ap Aquatic F True Aqu Hydroger Oxidized (C3) Presence Recent Ir (C6) Thin Muc Gauge or Other (Ex X X X	ply) Fauna (B1 iatic Plants on Sulfide C Rhizosph e of Reduc on Reduc on Reduc well Data cplain in R Depth (inc Depth (inc	3) s (B14) Ddor (C1) eres on Li ced Iron (C tion in Till (C7) a (D9) emarks) ches): ches): ches):	Hydri sving Roots (4) ed Solls	Secondary In Surface Drainage Dry-Sea Crayfish Saturatic Stunted X Geomorp X FAC-Net	dicators (minimum of two req Soil Cracks (B6) e Patterns (B10) son Water Table (C2) Burrows (C8) on Visible on Aerial Imagery (C4) or Stressed Plants (D1) ohic Position (D2) utral Test (D5) dicators of wetland ydrology present? Y
Strictive L pe: pe: peth (inchest perth (inchest perth) perth (inchest perth (inchest perth (inchest pert	GY rology Indicato ators (minimum of /ater (A1) ar Table (A2) (A3) rks (B1) Deposits (B2) sits (B3) or Crust (B4) sits (B5) Visible on Aerial /egetated Concav ined Leaves (B9) ations: present? esent? lary fringe)	ed): rs: of one is re fone	equired; check a	II that ap Aquatic F True Aqu Hydroger Oxidized (C3) Presence Recent Ir (C6) Thin Muc Gauge or Other (Ex X X X X	ply) Fauna (B1 iatic Plants n Sulfide C Rhizosph e of Reduc on Reduc on Reduc k Surface Well Data cplain in R Depth (ind Depth (ind Depth (ind	3) s (B14) Ddor (C1) eres on Li ced Iron (C tion in Till (C7) a (D9) emarks) ches): ches): ches):	Hydri sving Roots (4) ed Soils ections), if a	Secondary In Surface Drainage Dry-Sea Crayfish Saturatic Stunted X Geomorp X FAC-Net	dicators (minimum of two req Soil Cracks (B6) e Patterns (B10) son Water Table (C2) Burrows (C8) on Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9 or Stressed Plants (D1) ohic Position (D2) utral Test (D5) dicators of wetland ydrology present? Y

Applicant/Owner: Western Bank State: Mn Sampling Point SP2 Investigator(s): A. Cameron Section, Township, Range: Sect 1, 1115, R22 Landform (hilslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convox, none): Linear Soli Map Unit NameHoughton (Hydric) VWC (Lastification: PEM1Ad Are superation , soli , or hydrology x significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" Are wegetation , soli , or hydrology naturally problematic? Percent? SUMMARY OF FINDINGS (ff needed, explain any answers in re M ff eeded, explain any answers in re Hydrophylic vegetation present? N is the sampled area within a wetland? N Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N f yes, optional wetland site ID: M Cimatic conditions typical based on gridded database method (3-month antecedent conditions). Hydrology disturbed by multiple drainage O Total Number of Dominant Number of Dominant Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30) % Cover Species Status 1	2015
Investigator(s): A Cameron Section, Township, Range: Sec 14, T115, R22 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Long: Datum: Soli Map Unit Name Houghton (Hydric) WMI Classification: PEM1Ad Are segnation , soli , or hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" Are vegetation , soli , or hydrology naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" SUMMARY OF FINDINGS Is the sampled area within a wetland? N Hydrophytic vegetation present? N Is the sampled area within a wetland? N Hydrophytic vegetation typical based on gridded database method (3-month antecedent conditions). Hydrology disturbed by multiple drainag YEGETATION	·2U
Landtorm (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): Linear Stope (%): 2 Lat: Long: Deturn: Soil Map Unit NameHoughton (Hydric) VWC Classification: PEM1Ad Are einraftchydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks) Are einraftchydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If needed, explain any answers in re SUMMARY OF FINDINGS	2
Slope (%): 2 Lat: Long: Datum: Soil Map Unit NameHoughton (Hydric) VWI Classification: PEM1Ad. Are vegetation , soil , or hydrology x significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" Are vegetation , soil , or hydrology X significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" SUMMARY OF FINDINGS If needed, explain any answers in re (If needed, explain any answers in re Hydrophylic vegetation present? N Is the sampled area within a wetland? N Hydrophylic vegetation present? N f yes, optional wetland site ID:	
Soil Map Unit NameHoughton (Hydric) VMC Classification: PEM1Ad Are origination of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks) Are vegetation , soil , or hydrology x significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" SUMMARY OF FINDINGS (If needed, explain any answers in re Hydrophytic vegetation present? N is the sampled area within a wetland? N Hydrophytic vegetation present? N f yes, optional wetland site ID:	
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks) Are vegetation , soil , or hydrology X significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" Are vegetation , soil , or hydrology naturally problematic? Me "normal circumstances" SUMMARY OF FINDINGS Its the sampled area within a wetland? N Hydrophytic vegetation present? N is the sampled area within a wetland? N Hydrophytic vegetation present? N is the sampled area within a wetland? N Hydrophytic vegetation present? N fyes, optional wetland site ID:	
Are vegetation , soil , or hydrology x significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" Are vegetation , soil , or hydrology naturally problematic? present? SUMMARY OF FINDINGS (if needed, explain any answers in re Hydrophytic vegetation present? N is the sampled area within a wetland? N Hydrophytic vegetation present? N f yes, optional wetland site ID: N Remarks; (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) Cilimatic conditions typical based on gridded database method (3-moth antecedent conditions). Hydrophytic vegetation hydrology fisturbed by multiple drainage VEGETATION Use scientific names of plants. Dominant Indicator Dominant species 1	
Are vegetation , soil , or hydrology naturally problematic? present? SUMMARY OF FINDINGS (If needed, explain any answers in re Hydrophytic vegetation present? N is the sampled area within a wetland? N Hydrophytic vegetation present? N is the sampled area within a wetland? N Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N is the sampled area within a wetland? N Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) Climatic conditions typical based on gridded database method (3-month antecedent conditions). Hydrology disturbed by multiple drainage VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants. Dominant indicator Dominant Species 1	
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS (if needed, explain any answers in re Hydrophytic vegetation present? N Is the sampled area within a wetland? N Hydric soil present? N Is the sampled area within a wetland? N Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N f yes, optional wetland site ID: N Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) Climatic conditions typical based on gridded database method (3-month antecedent conditions). Hydrology disturbed by multiple drainage VEGETATION Use scientific names of plants. Dominant Indicator Dominant Species 1 Absolute Dominant Indicator Number of Dominant Species 1	Yes
Hydrophytic vegetation present? N Is the sampled area within a wetland? N Hydric soil present? N f yes, optional wetland site ID: N Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) Climatic conditions typical based on gridded database method (3-month antecedent conditions). Hydrology disturbed by multiple drainag VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants. Dominant Indicator Image: Stratum (Plot size: 30) % Cover Species Status 1	emarks.)
Hydric soil present? N Is the sampled area within a wetland? N Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) fyes, optional wetland site ID:	
Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N f yes, optional wetland site ID: Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) Climatic conditions typical based on gridded database method (3-month antecedent conditions). Hydrology disturbed by multiple drainage VEGETATION Use scientific names of plants. Absolute Dominant Indicator Image: Stratum (Plot size: 30) % Cover Species Status 1	
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) Climatic conditions typical based on gridded database method (3-month antecedent conditions). Hydrology disturbed by multiple drainag VEGETATION Use scientific names of plants. Dominant Indicator Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30) 1	
Climatic conditions typical based on gridded database method (3-month antecedent conditions). Hydrology disturbed by multiple drainag VEGETATION Use scientific names of plants. Tree Stratum (Plot size:) Absolute Dominant Species Indicator 1	
VEGETATION Use scientific names of plants. Tree Stratum (Plot size:30) Absolute % Cover Dominant Species Indicator Status 1	ge ditches
VEGE IA HON OSE Superiment Indicators: Tree Stratum (Plot size:30_) Absolute % Cover Dominant Species Indicator 1	
Tree Stratum (Plot size:30_) % Cover Species Status Number of Dominant Species 1	
1	
2	(A)
3	
4	(B)
5 0 = Total Cover Prevalence Index Worksheet 1 2 0 = Total Cover Prevalence Index Worksheet 3 0 = Total Cover OBL species 0 x 1 = 0 4 0 = Total Cover FAC species 30 x 3 = 90 5 0 = Total Cover FAC species 30 x 3 = 90 5 0 = Total Cover FAC species 0 x 4 = 240 1 Bromus inermis 0 = Total Cover Column totals 110 (A) 370 1 Bromus inermis 40 Y FAC FAC y 5 = 0 2 Poa pratensis 30 Y FAC FAC Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: 4 Solidago canadensis 20 N FAC Prevalence index is <3.0*	((6 (17))
Sapling/Shrub stratur (Plot size: 15) 1	₀ (A/B)
Sability/Sinub Statur (Plot size: 15) 1	
2	
3	
4	
5 0 = Total Cover FACU species 60 x 4 = 240 Herb stratum (Plot size: 5 0 x 5 = 0 1 Bromus inermis 40 Y FACU Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.36 2 Poa pratensis 30 Y FAC Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.36 3 Phalaris arundinacea 20 N FACW Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: 4 Solidago canadensis 20 N FACU Dominance test is >50% 6	1
0 = Total Cover UPL species 0 x 5 = 0 1 Bromus inermis 40 Y FACU Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.36 2 Poa pratensis 30 Y FAC Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.36 3 Phalaris arundinacea 20 N FACW Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: 4 Solidago canadensis 20 N FACU Prevalence Index = S/A = 3.36 5 20 N FACU Dominance test is >50% Prevalence index is ≤3.0* 6)
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5) Column totals 110 (A) 370 1 Bromus inermis 40 Y FACU Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.36 2 Poa pratensis 30 Y FAC Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: 3 Phalaris arundinacea 20 N FACU Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: 4 Solidago canadensis 20 N FACU Dominance test is >50% 5	
1 Bromus inermis 40 Y FACU Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.36 2 Poa pratensis 30 Y FAC Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: 3 Phalaris arundinacea 20 N FACU Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: 4 Solidago canadensis 20 N FACU Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation 5) (B)
2 Poa pratensis 30 Y FAC 3 Phalaris arundinacea 20 N FACW Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: 4 Solidago canadensis 20 N FACU Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation 5 20 N FACU Dominance test is >50% Prevalence index is ≤3.0* 6	
3 Privality and difference 4 Solidago canadensis 20 N FACU Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetal 5	
1 1	ation
6	
7	
8	/ide
9	ıa
10 Problematic hydrophytic vegetatic 110 = Total Cover Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30) 1 - 2 Hydrophytic	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30) 1	on*
1 *indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology present, unless disturbed or problema 2 Hydrophytic	
2 Hydrophytic	ogy must be latic
0 ≈ Total Cover vegetation	
present? N	

C	1
0	1

<pre> Ceptin (Inches) (0-24 0-24 1</pre>	Color (moist) 10YR 4/3 10YR 3/1 10YR 4/1 10YR 4/1 centration, D = ndicators: ol (A1) Epipedon (A2) distic (A3) en Sulfide (A4) ed Layers (A5) luck (A10) ed Below Dark 3 ed Below Dark 4	% 60 20 20 Depletion	Color (moist) Color (moist)	d Matrix d Matrix	Type*	Loc**	Texture Sandy Clay Loam nd Grains. **Locatic Indicators for Prot	Remarks Fill soil, gravel present
*Type: C = Conc Hydric Soil Ir Histoso Histic E Black H Hydrog Stratifie 2 cm M Deplete Thick D Sandy M 5 cm M	10YR 4/3 10YR 3/1 10YR 3/1 10YR 4/1 centration, D = ndicators: of (A1) Epipedon (A2) distic (A3) en Sulfide (A4) bd Layers (A5) luck (A10) ed Below Dark 3 bd Below Dark 3	60 20 20 20 Depletion	I, RM = Reduce San San Strip Loa	d Matrix dy Gley dy Red	, MS = Matrix	asked Sa	Sandy Clay Loam	Fill soil, gravel present Fill soil, gravel present In: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix Dematic Hydric Soils: oday (A16) (J DB K (L D)
*Type: C = Cond Hydric Soil Ir Histoso Histic E Black H Hydrog Stratifie 2 cm M Deplete Thick D Sandy M 5 cm M	10YR 3/1 10YR 4/1 centration, D = ndicators: of (A1) Epipedon (A2) distic (A3) en Sulfide (A4) ed Layers (A5) luck (A10) ed Below Dark 3 berk Surfes (A	20 20 Depletion	i, RM = Reduce San San Strip Loa	d Matrix dy Gley dy Red	s, MS = Matrix	asked Sa	nd Grains. **Locatic Indicators for Prot	In: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix Dematic Hydric Soils:
*Type: C = Cond Hydric Soil Ir Histoso Histic E Black H Hydrog Stratifie 2 cm M Deplete Thick D Sandy M 5 cm M	centration, D = ndicators: ol (A1) Epipedon (A2) distic (A3) en Sulfide (A4) ed Layers (A5) luck (A10) ed Below Dark s	20 20 Depletion	ı, RM = Reduce San San Strij Loa	d Matrix dy Gley dy Rede	c, MS = Ma red Matrix	asked Sa	nd Grains. **Locatic Indicators for Prot	In: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix Jematic Hydric Soils:
*Type: C = Conc Hydric Soil Ir Histoso Histic E Black H Hydrog Stratifie 2 cm M Deplete Thick D Sandy M 5 cm M	centration, D = ndicators: of (A1) Epipedon (A2) distic (A3) en Sulfide (A4) ed Layers (A5) luck (A10) ed Below Dark :	Depletion	i, RM = Reduce San San Strij Loa	d Matrix dy Gley dy Rede	, MS = Ma red Matrix	asked Sa	nd Grains. **Locatic Indicators for Prot	In: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix Ilematic Hydric Soils:
*Type: C = Cond Hydric Soil Ir Histosc Histic E Black H Hydrog Stratifie 2 cm M Deplete Thick D Sandy M 5 cm M	centration, D = ndicators: ol (A1) Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) en Sulfide (A4) ed Layers (A5) luck (A10) ed Below Dark s	Depletion	i, RM = Reduce San San Loa	d Matrix dy Gley dy Red	, MS = Ma ed Matrix	asked Sa	nd Grains. **Locatic Indicators for Prot	In: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix Nematic Hydric Soils:
*Type: C = Cond Hydric Soil Ir Histosc Histic E Black H Hydrog Stratifie 2 cm M Deplete Thick D Sandy M 5 cm M	centration, D = ndicators: ol (A1) Epipedon (A2) distic (A3) en Sulfide (A4) ed Layers (A5) luck (A10) ed Below Dark s	Depletion	i, RM = Reduce San San Strij Loa	d Matrix dy Gley dy Red	ed Matrix	asked Sa	nd Grains. **Locatic Indicators for Prot	In: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix Mematic Hydric Soils:
*Type: C = Conc Hydric Soil Ir Histosc Histic E Black H Hydrog Stratifie 2 cm M Deplete Thick D Sandy M 5 cm M	centration, D = ndicators: of (A1) Epipedon (A2) distic (A3) en Sulfide (A4) ed Layers (A5) luck (A10) ed Below Dark s	Depletion	i, RM = Reduce San San Strip Loa	d Matrix dy Gley dy Red	, MS = Ma red Matrix	asked Sa	nd Grains. **Locatic Indicators for Prot	n: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix Dematic Hydric Soils:
*Type: C = Cond Hydric Soil Ir Histosc Histic E Black H Hydrog Stratifie 2 cm M Deplete Thick D Sandy M 5 cm M	centration, D = ndicators: ol (A1) Epipedon (A2) distic (A3) en Sulfide (A4) ed Layers (A5) luck (A10) ed Below Dark st bark Surface (A	Depletion	i, RM = Reduce San San Strij Loa	d Matrix dy Gley dy Red	, MS = Ma red Matrix	asked Sa	nd Grains. **Locatio	on: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix Dematic Hydric Soils:
*Type: C = Con Hydric Soil Ir Histosc Histic E Black F Hydrog Stratifie 2 cm M Deplete Thick D Sandy M 5 cm M	centration, D = ndicators: ol (A1) Epipedon (A2) distic (A3) en Sulfide (A4) ed Layers (A5) luck (A10) ed Below Dark 3 herk Surface (A	Depletion	i, RM = Reduce San San Strip Loa	d Matrix dy Gley dy Red	red Matrix	asked Sa	nd Grains. **Locatio	on: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix Dematic Hydric Soils:
*Type: C = Con Hydric Soil Ir Histosc Histic E Black F Hydrog Stratifie 2 cm M Deplete Thick D Sandy M 5 cm M	centration, D = ndicators: ol (A1) Epipedon (A2) distic (A3) en Sulfide (A4) ed Layers (A5) luck (A10) ed Below Dark 3 herk Surface (A	Depletion	n, RM = Reduce San San Strip Loa	d Matrix dy Gley dy Red	r_{c} MS = Matrix	asked Sa	nd Grains. **Location Indicators for Prob	on: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix Dematic Hydric Soils:
Hydric Soil Ir Histosc Histic E Black F Hydrog Stratifie 2 cm M Deplete Thick D Sandy M 5 cm M	ndicators: pipedon (A2) distic (A3) en Sulfide (A4) ed Layers (A5) luck (A10) ed Below Dark 3 herk Surface (A		San San Strij Loa	idy Gley idy Redi	ed Matrix	(04)	Indicators for Prob	plematic Hydric Soils:
Histic E Black F Hydrog Stratifie 2 cm M Deplete Thick D Sandy M 5 cm M	Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) en Sulfide (A4) ed Layers (A5) Huck (A10) ed Below Dark (Dark Surface (A		San Strij Loa	dy Red	AV (CE)	(34)	Coast Prairie R	BOOX (ATO) (LKK K, L, K)
Black F Hydrog Stratifie 2 cm M Deplete Thick D Sandy M 5 cm M	Histic (A3) en Sulfide (A4) ed Layers (A5) luck (A10) ed Below Dark Surface (A		Strij Loa	nned Ma	07 (00)		Dark Surface (S	37) (LRR K, L)
Hydrog Stratifie 2 cm M Deplete Thick D Sandy M 5 cm M	en Sulfide (A4) ed Layers (A5) luck (A10) ed Below Dark Surface (A		Loa	-pou in	atrix (S6)		Iron-Manganes	e Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
2 cm M 2 cm M Deplete Thick D Sandy M 5 cm Mi	ed Layers (A5) luck (A10) ed Below Dark :			my Muc	ky Minera	l (F1)	Very Shallow D	ark Surface (TF12)
2 cm M Deplete Thick D Sandy N 5 cm M	luck (A10) ed Below Dark :		Loa	my Gley	ed Matrix	(F2)	Other (explain i	n remarks)
Deplete Thick D Sandy M 5 cm M	ed Below Dark	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Dep	leted M	atrix (F3)			
Sandy I Sandy I 5 cm M	IOTV SHITTOOO IN	Surface (A	(11) Red	ox Dark	Surface ((F6)		
5 cm Mi	Musice (A	12) (01)	Dep	leted Da	ark Surfac	2e (F/)	*Indicators of hyd	rophytic vegetation and weltand
U GITI IVI.	ucky Mineral	(SI)	Red	ox Depi	ressions (I	-8)	hydrology must	be present, unless disturbed or
	ucky reat of r							problematic
Restrictive Laye	er (if observed	ł):						
ype:					-		Hydric soll prese	nt? <u>N</u>
Jepth (inches):			-		-			
	/	1						
Motland Hydrol	ogy Indicator			· · · · · · · ·				
venanu nyuron	ogy mulcators	ono in ro	autrod: abook ol	l that an	- mba		Constant in the	
Surface Wate		one is le	quiled, check al	Aquatio	<u>pry)</u> Found (P1	2)	Secondary In	Idicators (minimum of two require
High Water T	ahle (A2)			Aquatic True Δαι	rauna (Bi uatic Planti	0) e (B14)	Sunace	e Patterns (B10)
- Saturation (A	3)			Hvdroae	n Sulfide (odor (C1)	Drainay	ason Water Table (C2)
Water Marks	(B1)			Oxidized	Rhizosph	eres on Li	ving Roots Cravfish	Burrows (C8)
Sediment De	posits (B2)			(C3)			Saturati	on Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Drift Deposits	s (B3)			Presenc	e of Reduc	ed Iron (C	C4) Stunted	or Stressed Plants (D1)
Algal Mat or (Crust (B4)			Recent I	ron Reduc	tion in Till	ed Soils Geomor	phic Position (D2)
Iron Deposits	(B5)	1222		(C6)			FAC-Ne	utral Test (D5)
Inundation Vis	sible on Aerial II	nagery (B	7)	Thin Mu	ck Surface	(C7)		
Sparsely Veg	etated Concave	Surface (B8) (Gauge o	r Well Data	a (D9)		
water-Stamed	d Leaves (B9)			Jiner (E	xplain in R	emarks)		
ield Observatio	ons:	Vaa	Ne	v	Dauth (in	- 6 X-		
unace water pre	asent?	Voc -	No	<u>~</u>	Depth (in	cnes):		diastors of wotland
aturation preser	nt?	Yes -	No	- <u>x</u>	Depth (in	ches).	///	vdrology present? N
ncludes capillar	y fringe)				Bopin (in			Jarologj procent:
escribe recorde	d data (stream	gauge, m	onitoring well, a	ierial ph	otos, prev	ious insp	ections), if available:	
emarks:			A. 30. COMPANY.				and the second	

Midwest Region

1

Applicant/Owner: Western Bank State: Mn Sampling Point: SP2-2M Investigator(s): A. Cameron Section, Township, Range: Sect. (T, T145, R22) Landform (fillespo, burrace, etc.): Extensive Lowland Local relief (concave, convex, none): Flat Solf Mey Unit Name Houghton (Hydric) VWI Classification: PERMA/PEMIC Are vegetation, soli, or hydrology isginificantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" Are vegetation, soli, or hydrology naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" Markery OF FINDINGS Y Is the sampled area within a wotland? Y Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y Is the sampled area within a wotland? Y Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y Is the sampled area within a wotland? Y Indicators of welfand hydrology present? Y Is the sampled area within a wotland? Y Climatic conditions typical breach or in a separate report.) Climatic conditions, Photosog all status Incertary of Dominant Indicator Time Stratum (Plot size:	Project/Site Ridge Creek	City	/County:	Shakopee	Scott Sampl	ing Date:	10/8/2015
Invastigator(s): A Cameron Section, Township, Range: Flat Solid Map Unit Name Houghton (Hydric) Long: Datum: PEM1AddPEM1C Are vegatation , solid , or hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" Are vegatation , solid , or hydrology xignificantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" Hydrophytic vegotation present? Y If needed, explain any answers in reme Hydrophytic vegotation present? Y Is the sampled area within a wetland? Y Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y Is the sampled area within a wetland? Y Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y Is the sampled area within a wetland? Y Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y Is the sampled area within a wetland? Y Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y Is the sampled area within a wetland? Y Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y Is the sampled area within a wetland? Y Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y Is the sampled area within a wetland?	Applicant/Owner: Western Bank		State:	M	n Sampli	ng Point:	SP2-2W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Extensive Lowland Local relief (concave, convex, none): Flat Stope (%): 0-1 Lat: Long: Datum: Sold Map Unit NamHoughton (Hydric) VWC Classification: PEM1Ad/PEM1C Are expetition , soli , or hydrology xignificantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" Are vegetation , soli , or hydrology naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y Is the sampled area within a wetfand? Y Hydric soil present? Y Is the sampled area within a wetfand? Y Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y Is the sampled area within a wetfand? Y Climatic conditions typical based on gridded database method (3-month anlecedent conditions). Hydrophytic vegetation present Y 1	Investigator(s); A. Cameron		Sec	tion, Townsh	nip, Range:	Sec 14, 7	115, R22
Slope (%): 0 - 1 Lat: Long: Datum: Soli Map Unit NameHoughton (Hydric) VWI Classification: PEM1Ad/PEM1C Are elimetichydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (ff no, axplain in remarks) Are evegetation , soli , or hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" Are vegetation , soli , or hydrology naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" SUMMARY OF FINDINGS (ff needed, explain any answers in remarks) (ff needed, explain any answers in remarks) Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y Is the sampled area within a wetland? Y Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y Is the sampled area within a wetland? Y Indicator of wetland hydrology present? Y Is the sampled area within a wetland? Y Indicator of wetland hydrology present? Y Is the sampled area within a wetland? Y Indicator of wetland hydrology present? Y Is the sampled area within a wetland? Y Indicator of wetland hydrology or present? Y Is the sampled area within a wetland? Y Indicator of wetland hydrology or present? Y Area coptic transco	Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Extensive	Lowland	Local r	elief (conca	ve, convex, none)):	Flat
Soil Map Unit NameHoughton (Hydric) YWI Classification: PEM1Ad/PEM1C Are vegetation , soil , or hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" Are vegetation , soil , or hydrology naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Ye SUMMARY OF FINDINGS (If needed, explain any answers in reme (If needed, explain any answers in reme Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y Is the sampled area within a wotland? Y Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y fyes, optional wetland site ID: Wetland 2 Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) Climatic conditions typical based on gridded database method (3-month antecedent conditions). Hydrology disturbed by multiple drainage of VEGETATION Use scientific names of plants. Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30) % Cover Species Status 1	Slope (%): 0 - 1 Lat:		Long:		Datum	:	
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (ff no, explain in remarks) Are vegetation , soil , or hydrology x significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" present? Ye Are vegetation , soil , or hydrology naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Ye SUMMARY OF FINDINGS (if needed, explain any answers in remain the year) Y Is the sampled area within a wetland? Y Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y Is the sampled area within a wetland? Y Indicators of welfand hydrology present? Y Is the sampled area within a wetland? Y Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) Climatic conditions typical based on gridded database method (3-month antecedent conditions). Hydrology disturbed by multiple drainage of VEGETATION Use scientific names of plants. Tee Stratum (Plot size: 30) % Cover Species Status 1	Soil Map Unit NameHoughton (Hydric)			N M	Classification:	PEM1	Ad/PEM1C
Are vegetation . soll . or hydrology x significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" present? Y Are vegetation . soll . or hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in reme Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y Y Is the sampled area within a wotland? Y Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y Y Is the sampled area within a wotland? Y Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) Climate conditions typical based on gridded database method (3-month antecedent conditions). Hydrology disturbed by multiple drainage or VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants. Dominant Indicator Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30) Absolute Dominant Indicator 1	Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for	or this time	of the year?	Y	(If no, explain in re	emarks)	
Are vegetation , soil , or hydrology naturally problematic? present? Ye SUMMARY OF FINDINGS (If needed, explain any answers in remultiple vegetation present? Y Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y Is the sampled area within a wetland? Y Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y Is the sampled area within a wetland? Y Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) Climatic conditions typical based on gridded database method (3-month artecedent conditions). Hydrology disturbed by multiple drainage of VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants. Dominant Indicator Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30) % Cover Species Status 1	Are vegetation , soil , or hydrol	ogy X	significantly	/ disturbed?	Are "no	ormal circums	tances"
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS (If needed, explain any answers in remained in the interval of the second interval of the seco	Are vegetation , soil , or hydrol	ogy	naturally pr	oblematic?	140 16	F	resent? Yes
Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) Climatic conditions typical based on gridded database method (3-month antecedent conditions). Hydrology disturbed by multiple drainage or VEGETATION Use scientific names of plants. Dominance Test Worksheet Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30) 1 Absolute Dominant Indicator Sapiling/Shrub stratur (Plot size: 15) 2 0 = Total Cover Herb stratum (Plot size: 5) 0 1 0 = Total Cover Herb stratum (Plot size: 5) 0 1 0 = Total Cover Herb stratum (Plot size: 5) 0 1 0 = Total Cover Herb stratum (Plot size: 5) 0 1 0 Y 4	SUMMARY OF FINDINGS	-			(If needed, exp	olain any ans	wers in remarks.)
Hydric soil present? Y Is the sampled area within a wetland? Y Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y f yes, optional wetland site ID; Wetland 2 Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) Climatic conditions typical based on gridded database method (3-month antecedent conditions). Hydrology disturbed by multiple drainage of VEGETATION Use scientific names of plants. Dominance Test Worksheet Tree Stratum (Plot size:) Absolute Dominant Indicator 2 Absolute Dominant Indicator Dominance Test Worksheet 1	Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y						
Indicators of wetfand hydrology present? Y f yes, optional wetfand site ID: Wetfand 2 Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) Climatic conditions typical based on gridded database method (3-month antecedent conditions). Hydrology disturbed by multiple drainage of VEGETATION Use scientific names of plants. Image: Stratum (Plot size: 30) Absolute Dominant Indicator Status Dominance Test Worksheet 1 Absolute Species Status Image: Stratum (Plot size: 1 2 0 = Total Cover Prevalence Index Worksheet 5 0 = Total Cover Prevalence Index Worksheet 1 0 = Total Cover Prevalence Index Worksheet 1 0 = Total Cover Prevalence Index Worksheet 2 0 = Total Cover FACU species 0 x 1 = 0 4	Hydric soil present? Y		ls the s	ampled are	a within a wetlar	nd?	Y
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) Climatic conditions typical based on gridded database method (3-month antecedent conditions). Hydrology disturbed by multiple drainage of VEGETATION Use scientific names of plants. Tree Stratum (Plot size:	Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y	1 1	fyes, op	tional wetla	nd site ID:	Wetland 2	
Climatic conditions typical based on gridded database method (3-month antecedent conditions). Hydrology disturbed by multiple drainage of VEGETATION Use scientific names of plants. Dominant Indicator Imatic conditions typical based on gridded database method (3-month antecedent conditions). Hydrology disturbed by multiple drainage of VEGETATION Use scientific names of plants. Dominant Indicator Imatic conditions typical based on gridded database method (3-month antecedent conditions). Hydrology disturbed by multiple drainage of Version and Status Dominance Test Worksheet Imatic conditions typical based on gridded database method (3-month antecedent conditions). Hydrology disturbed by multiple drainage of Version and Status Dominance Test Worksheet Imatic conditions typical based on gridded database method (3-month antecedent conditions). Hydrology disturbed by multiple drainage of Version and Status Dominant Status Imatic conditions typical based on gridded database method (3-month antecedent conditions). Hydrology disturbed by multiple drainage of Version and Status Dominance Test Worksheet Imatic conditions typical based on gridded database method (3-month antecedent conditions). Hydrology of FAC: Imatic conditions (1-month antecedent conditions). Hydrology of FAC: Imatic conditions typical based on gridded database method (3-month antecedent conditions). Hydrology on FAC: Imatic conditions Imatic conditions typical based on gridded database method (3-month antecedent conditions). Hydrology on FAC: Imatic condition (100, Conditi contic conditions). Hydrology in gridded data	Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a	a separate	report)			1	
VEGETATION Use scientific names of plants. Tree Stratum (Plot size:30_) Absolute % Cover Dominant Species Dominant Status 1	Climatic conditions typical based on gridded database m	othod (3 m	onth antonode	ont conditions) Hydrology distu	rhod by multir	ale drainage diteber
VEGETATION Use scientific names of plants. Tree Stratum (Plot size:30_) Absolute % Cover Dominant Species Dominant Species 1	Climate conditions typical based on ghoded database in				, Tyurology ulstu		ne urainage utories
Tree Stratum (Plot size:30 _) % Cover Dominant Indicator Dominant Species 1	VEGETATION Use scientific names of plan	its.					
Interesting (Procisites: 30) % cover Status Number of Dominant Species 1	Trop Stratum (Plat size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant	Indicator	Dominance I	est workshe	et
2	1 (Flot Size)		opecies	Status	humber of Domi	CW or FAC:	1 (A)
3	2				Total Number	of Dominant	
4	3		. 	<u> </u>	Species Acro	oss all Strata:	1 (B)
5 0 = Total Cover 0 = Total Cover Prevalence Index Worksheet 1 0 = Total Cover 2 0 = Total Cover 3 0 = Total Cover 4 0 = Total Cover 5 0 = 100 0 = Total Cover OBL species 0 x 1 = 0 FACU species 0 x 4 = 0 UPL species 0 x 4 = 0 1 0 = Total Cover UPL species 0 x 4 = 0 1 Phalaris arundinacea 100 Y FACW Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.00 1 Phalaris arundinacea 100 Y FACW Prevalence Index = S/A = 2.00 2 10 Y FACW Prevalence Index = S/A = 2.00 1 1 100 Y FACW Prevalence Index = S/A = 2.00 1 2 100 Y FACW Prevalence Index = S/A = 2.00 1 1 100 Total Cover	4		80 		Percent of Domi	nant Species	
0 = Total Cover Sapling/Shrub stratur (Plot size: 15 1	5				that are OBL, FA	CW, or FAC:	100.00% (A/B)
Sapling/Shrub stratur (Plot size: 15) Prevalence Index Worksheet 1		0	= Total Cover				
1 Total % Cover of: 2	Sapling/Shrub stratur (Plot size: 15)				Prevalence In	dex Worksh	eet
2 0 × 1 = 0 3	1		و بېشىنىت		Total % Cover	of:	2
3 100 x 3 = 0 FAC species 0 x 3 = 0 FAC species 0 x 4 = 0 UPL species 0 x 5 = 0 Column totals 100 Y FAC species 0 x 5 = 0 Column totals 100 A 2 2 200 3 2 200 4 2 200 5 200 200 4 200 200 5 200 200 6 200 200 7 200 200 8 200 200 9 200 200 10 200 200 10 200 200 10 200 200 10 200 200 10 200 200 100 200 200 100 200 200 100 200 200 100 200 200 100	2		·		OBL species	<u> </u>	= <u> </u>
5 0 = Total Cover FACU species 0 x 4 = 0 Herb stratum (Plot size: 5 0 = Total Cover UPL species 0 x 5 = 0 1 Phalaris arundinacea 100 Y FACW Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.00 2	4		1. 1. 1. 1		FAC species	X2	=
0 = Total Cover UPL species 0 x 5 = 0 1 Phalaris arundinacea 100 Y FACW Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.00 3	5				FACU species	$\frac{0}{0}$ x4	= 0
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5) 1 Phalaris arundinacea 100 Y FACW Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.00 3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0	= Total Cover		UPL species	0 x 5	= 0
1 Phalaris arundinacea 100 Y FACW Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.00 3	Herb stratum (Plot size: 5)				Column totals	100 (A)	200 (B)
2 3 Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: 4 Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation 5 X Dominance test is >50% 6 X Prevalence index is ≤3.0* 7 Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) 10 100 = Total Cover 1 0 = Total Cover 0 = Total Cover Hydrophytic vegetation	1 Phalaris arundinacea	100	Y	FACW	Prevalence Ind	ex = B/A =	2.00
3	2					1-	
4	3				Hydrophytic V	egetation In	dicators:
5	4				Rapid test I	or hydrophyt	ic vegetation
6 X Prevalence index is ≤3.0* 7 Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) 9 10 Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain) 10 100 = Total Cover Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30) 30 1 0 = Total Cover 0 = Total Cover Hydrophytic vegetation	5		·		X Dominance	test is >50%	
7	6				X Prevalence	index is ≤3.(1*
8	7				Morphologi	cal adaptatio	ns* (provide
9 Separate Sneet) 10 100 100 = Total Cover Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30) 1 30 1 100 2 0 0 = Total Cover 0 = Total Cover	8				supporting	data in Rema	irks or on a
100 = Total Cover Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain) Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30) 30) 1	9						
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30) 1 *Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology n present, unless disturbed or problematic 2 0 0 = Total Cover		100 :	Total Cover		Problematic (explain)	c nyaropnytic	vegetation*
1 *Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology n 2 0 0 = Total Cover	Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30)						- 1 - 1
2 Hydrophytic 0 = Total Cover vegetation	1				rindicators of hydr present, u	nc soil and wetland soll and wetland wetland	ina nyarology must be or problematic
0 = Total Cover vegetation	2	······································	·		Hydrophyt	ic	
	<u></u>	0	Total Cover		vegetation	X24706	3
present? Y					present?	<u> </u>	
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)	Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separa	ate sheet)					
							2

SOIL

Sampling	Point:	SF

SP2-2W

Profile Desc	ription: (Descri	be to the	e depth needed	to doc	ument the	indicato	or or confirm	the absence	e of indicators.)
Depth	<u>Matrix</u>		Re	dox Fe	atures		76.20		
(Inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Tex	ture	Remarks
0-34	N 2.5/	100					Peat		
1.01.01.0									
		aran i							
*Type: C = C	oncentration, D =	Depletic	on, RM = Reduce	d Matr	x, MS = M	asked Sa	and Grains.	**Location	: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix
Hydric So	I Indicators:		-			(0.1)	Indicato	ors for Proble	ematic Hydric Soils:
_X Hist	osol (A1)		San	dy Gle	yed Matrix	(S4)	Coa	st Prairie Rec	10X (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
Hist	c Epipedon (A2)		San	dy Rei	10X (S5)		Jan Jon	Mangapasa) (LKK K, L) Massas (E12) (LPP K (LP)
Blac	K Histic (A3)	N.	Strip	oped iv	latrix (S6)	17541			$(\Gamma 12)$ (ERR R, E, R)
Hya	rogen Sulfide (A4)	Loa		CKY WINER	al (F1) (F2)	Very	/ Snallow Dar	
	Ined Layers (A5)		Loa	Intod M	Actrix (E2)	(12)	Oune	er (explain in	Ternarks)
2 cii	I WILCK (ATU)	Surface	(A11) Bed	ov Dai	Adux (FS)	(E6)			
	k Dark Surface /A	12)		latad [Nounace Jark Surfac	(10) Do (F7)	منام سالا	atons of budy	and which we repetition and weltand
San	tv Mucky Mineral	(S1)	Bed	ox Der	pressions (F8)	"Inak hvdr	ators of nyon aloav must b	e present unless disturbed or
0	Mucky Peat or F	Peat (S3)		ON DO		(0)	nyai	ology must b	problematic
Kestrictive L	ayer (ii observe	u):					Hydric	soil present	12 Y
Denth (inche)	z).						Tryanc	Son presen	
p (-7-								
	01/								
HYDROLO	GY								a tra transmission
Wetland Hyd	Irology Indicator	s:		111-1			-		
Primary Indic	ators (minimum o	t one is r	equired; check a	I that a	(vique		5	econdary Ind	icators (minimum of two required
Surface V	vater (A1)			Aquatio	C Fauna (B'	13) te (B14)	8	Drainage	Patterns (B10)
Saturation	a (A3)			Hydroc	len Sulfide	Odor (C1)	-	Drv-Seas	on Water Table (C2)
Water Ma	rks (B1)			Oxidize	ed Rhizosoł	neres on l	, _ivina Roots	Cravfish E	Burrows (C8)
Sediment	Deposits (B2)			(C3)			-	Saturation	NVisible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Drift Depo	osits (B3)			Presen	ce of Redu	ced Iron (C4) -	Stunted o	r Stressed Plants (D1)
Algal Mat	or Crust (B4)			Recent	Iron Redu	ction in Til	lled Solls	X Geomorpl	hic Position (D2)
Iron Depo	sits (B5)	ş		(C6)			60 	X FAC-Neul	tral Test (D5)
Inundation	1 Visible on Aerial	Imagery ((B7)	Thin M	uck Surface	e (C7)			
Sparsely	vegetated Concav	e Surrace	(B8)	Gauge	OF Well Dat	(D9) Domarka)			
	mieu Leaves (B9)					(emarks)		· · ·	
Field Observ	anons: present?	Yes	No	x	Depth /ir	iches).			
Water table n	resent?	Yes -	No -	X	Depth (ir	nches):		Ind	icators of wetland
Saturation pre	esent?	Yes -	No	X	Depth (ir	nches):		hy	drology present? Y
includes capi	llary fringe)	-			- *	·** =			in the second
Describe reco	rded data (strean	n gauge,	monitoring well,	aerial p	hotos, pre	vlous Ins	pections), if a	vailable:	4
							an an an ann an Anna Anna Anna Anna Ann		
Remarks:									

Midwest Region

Project/Site Ridge Creek	City/	/County:	Shakopee/	Scott Samplir	ng Date:	10/8/2015
Applicant/Owner: Western Bank	-	State:	Mr	n Samplin	g Point:	SP3-1U
Investigator(s): A. Cameron		Sec	tion, Townsh	ip, Range:	Sec 14, T	115, R22
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslop)e	Local r	elief (conca	ve, convex, none):		Linear
Slope (%): 2 Lat:		Long:		Datum:		
Soil Map Unit Name Houghton (Hydric)		A CONTRACTOR OF	JWI	Classification:	PE	M1Ad
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for	this time	of the year?	Y (If no, explain in rei	marks)	
Are vegetation , soil , or hydrolog	iy X	significantly	disturbed?	Are "nor	mal circums	tances"
Are vegetation , soil , or hydrolog	IV	naturally pro	oblematic?	740 10	p	resent? Yes
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS				(If needed, expl	ain any ans	wers in remarks.)
Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y	1					
Hydric soil present? Y		Is the s	ampled are	a within a wetland	d?	N
Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N		f yes, op	tional wetla	nd site ID:	×	
Remarks: (Evolain alternative procedures here or in a s	enarate i	report)				
Climatic conditions typical based on gridded database	method (3-month antec	edent condit	ions). Hydrology d	isturbed by n	ultiple drainage
		ditches.				
VEGETATION Use scientific names of plants	S					
A	bsolute	Dominant	Indicator	Dominance Te	st Workshe	et
<u>Tree Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>30</u>) %	6 Cover	Species	Status	Number of Domin	ant Species	a (A)
1 Acer negundo	50	Y	FAC	that are OBL, FAU	WV, OF FAU:	3 (A)
3		·		Total Number	of Dominant	4 (B)
4				Dercent of Domin	ent Proving	(D)
5				that are OBL, FAC	W, or FAC:	75.00% (A/B)
	50 :	Total Cover	() ()			(/
<u>Sapling/Shrub stratur</u> (Plot size: 15)				Prevalence Ind	ex Workshe	et
1				Total % Cover o	of:	
2				OBL species	0 x 1 =	= 0
3				FACW species	30 x 2 =	= <u>60</u>
4				FAC species	<u>80</u> x 3 =	=
5				FACU species	20 x 4 =	*
Herb stratum (Dist size: E	=	= Total Cover		OPL species	U X 5 =	= <u>U</u>
	22	N.	FACIAL	- Column totals	130 (A)	(B)
1 Unica dioica	30		FACW	Prevalence inde	x = B/A = -	2.92
2 Alliaria peliorata	20		FAC	Hydrophytic Ve	actation In	dicatore:
4	20		1700	Ranid test fo	or hydrophyti	c vegetation
5		A <u></u>		X Dominance	test is >50%	orogotaton
6				X Prevalence i	index is ≤3.0	*
7					al adaptation	ns* (provide
8				supporting d	ata in Rema	rks or on a
9				separate she	eet)	
10				Problematic	hydrophytic	vegetation*
	80 =	Total Cover		(explain)		
<u>Woody vine stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>30</u>) 1				*Indicators of hydric present, un	c soil and wetla	nd hydrology must be or problematic
2				Hydrophytic	3	
	0 =	Total Cover		vegetation	v	
				present	Y	
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate	e sheet)					

Depth	Matrix		Re	dox Fea	itures				
(Inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	e	Remarks
0-36	N 2.5/0	100					Peat		
				_					• • • •
					1				
		Danlatio		J Motrix	- MC - M			ttl contion: Pl	- Para Lining M = Mat
/pe: U - U	oncentration, U -	Depieuor	1, RM ≈ Requise	а мали	., MS - wig	askeu oa	nd Grains.	"Location, Fi	_ = Pore Lining, ivi - iviai
lydric Soi	I Indicators:		Por	· Clav	1 . 1 - Laine		Indicators	for Problema	atic Hydric Solis:
X Histo	osol (A1)			idy Giey	ed Matrix	(S4)	Coast r	Prairie Kedux	(A16) (LRR K, L, K)
	c Epipedon (AZ)		San	dy Reuc	0X (S5)		Dark Si	urface (S/) (L	RRK,L)
Blac	k Histic (A3)	T.	Strip	oped Ma	atrix (S6)	5-73 <u> </u>		anganese wa	SSES (F12) (LKK K, L, K
Hyai	rogen Sulfide (A4)	}	Loa	my Muci	ky Minera	al (F1)	Very Sr	nallow Dark S	surface (TF12)
Strat	tified Layers (A5)		Loa	my Gley	ed Matrix	: (F2)	Other (explain in ren	narks)
2 cm	1 Muck (A10)		Deb	leted Ma	atrix (F3)				
Depi	eted Below Dark	Surface (A	A11) Rea	lox Dark	Surface ((F6)			
Thick	k Dark Surface (A	.12)	Dep	leted Da	ark Surfac	:e (F7)	*Indicato	ors of hydroph	ytic vegetation and welt
Sand	dy Mucky Mineral	(S1)	Red	lox Depr	ressions (I	F8)	hydrolo	gy must be p	resent, unless disturbed
5 cm	1 Mucky Peat or P	eat (S3)						pro	blematic
Concerne and an and an an and an				A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL	and a set of a set of the set of				A REAL AND A DESCRIPTION OF A REAL AND A
estrictive L	ayer (if observed	d):			Τ	1			
estrictive L /pe:	ayer (if observe.	d):					Hydric so	il present?	Y
estrictive L ype: epth (Inches emarks:	.ayer (if observe s):	d):			-		Hydric so	oil present?	<u> Y </u>
estrictive L pe: pth (Inches marks: /DROLO etland Hyd mary Indica Surface W High Wate	GY rology Indicators ators (minimum of vater (A1) ar Table (A2)	d): s: fone is re	quired; check al	I that ap Aquatic F True Aqu	ply) Fauna (B1	3) s (B14)	Hydric so 	oil present?	Y
estrictive L ype: epth (Inchest emarks: YDROLO etland Hyd imary Indica Surface W High Wate Saturation	GY rology Indicators ators (minimum of /ater (A1) Pr Table (A2) I (A3)	d): s: fone is re	guired; check al	<u>I that ap</u> Aquatic f True Aqu Hydroge	piy) Fauna (B1 Jatic Plant n Sulfide (3) s (B14) Ddor (C1)	Hydric so	ondary Indicat Surface Soil Drainage Pat	Y
estrictive L ype: epth (Inche: emarks: YDROLO etland Hyd imary Indica Surface W High Wate Saturation Water Mai	GY Irology Indicators ators (minimum of /ater (A1) ar Table (A2) I (A3) rks (B1)	d): s: f one is re	guired; check al	L that ap Aquatic I True Aqu Hydroge Oxidized	pply) Fauna (B1 Jatic Plant n Sulfide C I Rhizosph	3) 's (B14) Ddor (C1) ieres on L	Hydric so	ondary Indicat Surface Soil Drainage Pat Dry-Season V Crayfish Burr	Y tors (minimum of two rec Cracks (B6) iterns (B10) Nater Table (C2) rows (C8)
estrictive L ype: epth (Inche: emarks: YDROLO etland Hyd imary Indica Surface W High Wate Saturation Water Mai Sediment	GY GY Irology Indicators ators (minimum of vater (A1) Pr Table (A2) I (A3) rks (B1) Deposits (B2)	d): s: f one is re	quired; check al	L that ap Aquatic I True Aqu Hydroge Oxidized (C3)	poly) Fauna (B1 Jatic Plant n Sulfide (I Rhizosph	3) Is (B14) Odor (C1) Heres on L	Hydric so	ondary Indicat Surface Soil Drainage Pat Dry-Season Vi Crayfish Burr Saturation Vi	Y tors (minimum of two rec Cracks (B6) iterns (B10) Nater Table (C2) rows (C8) sible on Aerial Imagery (C
estrictive L ype: epth (Inche: emarks: YDROLO etland Hyd imary Indica Surface W High Wate Saturation Water Mai Sediment Drift Depo	GY GY Irology Indicators ators (minimum of Vater (A1) ar Table (A2) I (A3) rks (B1) Deposits (B2) sits (B3) Cont (B4)	d): s: f one is re	quired; check al	L that ap Aquatic I True Aqu Hydroge Oxidized (C3) Presence	poly) Fauna (B1 uatic Plant n Sulfide (I Rhizosph e of Reduc	3) Is (B14) Odor (C1) Ieres on L Sed Iron (C	Hydric so Second iving Roots 24)	oil present? ondary Indicat Surface Soil Drainage Pat Dry-Season V Crayfish Burr Saturation Vi Stunted or St	Y tors (minimum of two rec Cracks (B6) tterns (B10) Nater Table (C2) ows (C8) sible on Aerial Imagery (C ressed Plants (D1)
estrictive L ype: epth (Inche: emarks: YDROLO 'etland Hyd imary Indica Surface W High Wate Saturation Water Mai Sediment Drift Depo Algal Mat	GY GY Irology Indicators ators (minimum of Vater (A1) ar Table (A2) I (A3) rks (B1) Deposits (B2) sits (B3) or Crust (B4) - the (B5)	d): s: f one is re	quired; check al	L that ap Aquatic I True Aqu Hydroge Oxidized (C3) Presence Recent In (C2)	pply) Fauna (B1 uatic Plant n Sulfide C I Rhizosph e of Reduc ron Reduc	3) Is (B14) Odor (C1) Heres on L Sed Iron (C Ition In Till	Hydric so Secc iving Roots 24) ed Soils	oil present? ondary Indicat Surface Soil Drainage Pat Dry-Season V Crayfish Burr Saturation Vi Stunted or St Geomorphic I	Y tors (minimum of two rec Cracks (B6) tterns (B10) Aater Table (C2) ows (C8) sible on Aerial Imagery (C ressed Plants (D1) Position (D2) Text (D1)
estrictive L ype: epth (Inche: emarks: YDROLO etland Hyd imary Indica Surface W High Wate Saturation Water Mai Sediment Drift Depo Algal Mat Iron Depo: Ioundation	ayer (if observer s): GY Irology Indicators ators (minimum of Vater (A1) ar Table (A2) 1 (A3) rks (B1) Deposits (B2) sits (B3) or Crust (B4) sits (B5) Visible on Aerial I	d): s: f one is re	quired; check al	I that ap Aquatic I True Aqu Hydroge Oxidized (C3) Presence Recent Ir (C6)	pply) Fauna (B1 uatic Plant: n Sulfide C I Rhizosph e of Reduc ron Reduc	3) Is (B14) Odor (C1) Heres on L Sed Iron (C Hion In Till	Hydric so Secc iving Roots 24) ed Soils	oil present? ondary Indicat Surface Soil Drainage Pat Dry-Season Vi Crayfish Burr Saturation Vi Stunted or St Geomorphic I FAC-Neutral	Y tors (minimum of two rec Cracks (B6) tterns (B10) Water Table (C2) ows (C8) sible on Aerial Imagery (C ressed Plants (D1) Position (D2) Test (D5)
estrictive L ype: epth (Inche: emarks: YDROLO YDROLO Yetland Hyd imary Indica Surface W High Wate Saturation Water Mai Sediment Drift Depo Algal Mat Iron Depo: Inundation Senareely N	ayer (if observer s): GY Prology Indicators ators (minimum of Vater (A1) ar Table (A2) 1 (A3) rks (B1) Deposits (B2) sits (B3) or Crust (B4) sits (B5) 1 Visible on Aerial I Visible on Aerial I	d): s: f one is re magery (E	quired; check al	L that ap Aquatic I True Aqu Hydroge Oxidized (C3) Presence Recent Ir (C6) Thin Muc	pply) Fauna (B1 uatic Plant in Sulfide C I Rhizosph e of Reduc ron Reduc con Reduc	3) Is (B14) Odor (C1) Peres on L ced Iron (C :tion in Till	Hydric so Secc iving Roots	oil present? ondary Indicat Surface Soil Drainage Pat Dry-Season V Crayfish Burr Saturation Via Stunted or St Geomorphic I FAC-Neutral	Y <u>tors (minimum of two rec</u> Cracks (B6) tterns (B10) Water Table (C2) rows (C8) sible on Aerial Imagery (C ressed Plants (D1) Position (D2) Test (D5)
estrictive L ype: epth (Inche: emarks: YDROLO YDROLO Ydland Hyd imary Indica Surface W High Water Saturation Water Mai Sediment Drift Depo Algal Mat Iron Depo: Inundation Sparsely V Water-Sta	ayer (if observer s): GY Prology Indicators ators (minimum of Vater (A1) ar Table (A2) 1 (A3) rt Ks (B1) Deposits (B2) sits (B3) or Crust (B4) sits (B3) or Crust (B4) sits (B5) 1 Visible on Aerial I Vegetated Concave (asues (B9)	d): s: f one is re magery (E ⇒ Surface	<u>quired; check al</u>	I that ap Aquatic I True Aqu Hydroge Oxidized (C3) Presence Recent Ir (C6) Thin Muc Sauge of Cher (C)	pply) Fauna (B1 uatic Plant n Sulfide C I Rhizosph e of Reduc ron Reduc con Reduc	3) Is (B14) Odor (C1) Peres on L ced Iron (C tion in Till (C7) a (D9)	Hydric so Secc iving Roots	oil present? ondary Indicat Surface Soil Drainage Pat Dry-Season V Crayfish Burr Saturation Vi Stunted or St Geomorphic I FAC-Neutral	Y tors (minimum of two rec Cracks (B6) tterns (B10) Water Table (C2) rows (C8) sible on Aerial Imagery (C ressed Plants (D1) Position (D2) Test (D5)
estrictive L ype: epth (Inche: emarks: YDROLO YDROLO Yetland Hyd imary Indic: Surface W High Wate Saturation Water Mai Sediment Drift Depo Algal Mat Iron Depo: Inundation Sparsely V Water-Sta	ayer (if observer s): GY rology Indicators ators (minimum of Vater (A1) ar Table (A2) 1 (A3) rks (B1) Deposits (B2) sits (B3) or Crust (B4) sits (B5) 1 Visible on Aerial I /egetated Concaver ined Leaves (B9)	d): s: f one is re magery (E > Surface	<u>quired; check al</u>	I that ap Aquatic I True Aqu Hydroge Oxidized (C3) Presence Recent Ir (C6) Thin Muc Sauge of Other (E)	pply) Fauna (B1 uatic Plant n Sulfide (I Rhizosph e of Reduc ron Reduc con Reduc x Surface r Well Data xplain in R	3) Is (B14) Odor (C1) Heres on L ced Iron (C tion in Till (C7) a (D9) temarks)	Hydric so Seco iving Roots	oil present? ondary Indicat Surface Soil Drainage Pat Dry-Season V Crayfish Burr Saturation Vi Stunted or St Geomorphic I FAC-Neutral	Y tors (minimum of two rec Cracks (B6) tterns (B10) Water Table (C2) ows (C8) sible on Aerial Imagery (C ressed Plants (D1) Position (D2) Test (D5)
estrictive L ype: epth (Inche: emarks: YDROLO etland Hyd imary Indic: Surface W High Wate Saturation Water Mai Sediment Drift Depo Algal Mat Iron Depo: Inundation Sparsely V Water-Sta	ayer (if observer s): GY rology Indicators ators (minimum of Vater (A1) ar Table (A2) 1 (A3) rks (B1) Deposits (B2) sits (B3) or Crust (B4) sits (B5) 1 Visible on Aerial I /egetated Concave ined Leaves (B9) ations: 	d): s: fone is re magery (E 3 Surface (iquired; check al	I that ap Aquatic I True Aqu Hydroge Oxidized (C3) Presence Recent Ir (C6) Thin Muc Sauge o Other (E)	pply) Fauna (B1 uatic Plant in Sulfide (I Rhizosph e of Reduc ron Reduc con Reduc con Reduc xylain in R	3) is (B14) Ddor (C1) ieres on L ced Iron (C :tion in Till (C7) a (D9) :emarks)	Hydric so Seco iving Roots	ondary Indicat Surface Soil Drainage Pat Dry-Season V Crayfish Burr Saturation Vi Stunted or St Geomorphic FAC-Neutral	Y tors (minimum of two rec Cracks (B6) tterns (B10) Water Table (C2) rows (C8) sible on Aerial Imagery (C ressed Plants (D1) Position (D2) Test (D5)
estrictive L ype: epth (Inchesent emarks: PYDROLO etland Hyd imary Indica Surface W High Water Saturation Water Mai Sediment Drift Depo Algal Mat Iron Depos Inundation Sparsely V Water-Sta ald Observa Irface water	ayer (if observer s): GY rology Indicators ators (minimum of Vater (A1) ar Table (A2) 1 (A3) rks (B1) Deposits (B2) sits (B3) or Crust (B4) sits (B5) 1 Visible on Aerial I /egetated Concave ined Leaves (B9) ations: present?	d): s: fone is re magery (E ≥ Surface (iquired; check al 	I that ap Aquatic I True Aqu Hydroge Oxidized (C3) Presence (C6) Thin Muc Sauge o Other (E) X	pply) Fauna (B1 uatic Plant in Sulfide (I Rhizosph e of Reduc ron Reduc con Reduc con Reduc xplain in R Depth (in	3) Is (B14) Odor (C1) Peres on L ced Iron (C :tion in Till : (C7) a (D9) :emarks) ches):	Hydric so Secc iving Roots	ondary Indicat Surface Soil Drainage Pat Dry-Season V Crayfish Burr Saturation VI Stunted or St Geomorphic I FAC-Neutral	Y tors (minimum of two rec Cracks (B6) tterns (B10) Water Table (C2) rows (C8) sible on Aerial Imagery (C ressed Plants (D1) Position (D2) Test (D5)
estrictive L ype: epth (Inchese emarks: PYDROLO etland Hyd imary Indica Surface W High Water Saturation Water Mai Sediment Drift Depo Algal Mat Iron Depos Inundation Sparsely N Water-Sta ald Observa ater table pr	ayer (if observer s): GY rology Indicator: ators (minimum of Vater (A1) ar Table (A2) 1 (A3) rks (B1) Deposits (B2) sits (B3) or Crust (B4) sits (B3) or Crust (B4) sits (B5) 1 Visible on Aerial I /egetated Concave ined Leaves (B9) ations: present? esent?	d): s: fone is re fone is re Yes Yes Yes	iquired; check al 	I that ap Aquatic I True Aqu Hydroge Oxidized (C3) Presence Recent In (C6) Thin Muc Sauge o Other (E) X X	pply) Fauna (B1 uatic Plant in Sulfide (I Rhizosph e of Reduc ron Reduc con Reduc con Reduc vk Surface r Well Data xplain in R Depth (in Depth (in	I3) Is (B14) Ddor (C1) Peres on L ced Iron (C tion in Till (C7) a (D9) (emarks) ches): ches):	Hydric so Secc iving Roots	ondary Indicat Surface Soil Drainage Pat Dry-Season V Crayfish Burr Saturation VI Stunted or St Geomorphic I FAC-Neutral	Y tors (minimum of two rec Cracks (B6) tterns (B10) Water Table (C2) rows (C8) sible on Aerial Imagery (C ressed Plants (D1) Position (D2) Test (D5) tors of wetland
estrictive L ype: epth (inche: emarks: YDROLO etland Hyd imary Indic: Surface W High Wate Saturation Water Mai Sediment Drift Depo Algal Mat Iron Depo: Inundation Sparsely N Water-Sta ald Observa turation pre ater table pr turation pre	ayer (if observer s): GY rology Indicator: ators (minimum of Vater (A1) er Table (A2) 1 (A3) rks (B1) Deposits (B2) 1 Visible on Aerial I /egetated Concave ined Leaves (B9) ations: present? sent? isent?	d): s: fone is re fone is re Yes Yes Yes	aquired; check al 	I that ap Aquatic I True Aqu Hydroge Oxidized (C3) Presence Recent II (C6) Thin Muc Sauge of Other (E) X X X	ppiy) Fauna (B1 uatic Plant in Sulfide C I Rhízosph e of Reduc ron Reduc ck Surface r Well Data xplain in R Depth (ini- Depth (ini-	I3) Is (B14) Ddor (C1) Peres on L ced Iron (C tion in Till (C7) a (D9) Remarks) ches): ches):	Hydric so Secc iving Roots	oil present? ondary Indicat Surface Soil Drainage Pat Dry-Season M Crayfish Burr Saturation VI Stunted or St Geomorphic I FAC-Neutral Indicat hydro	Y tors (minimum of two read Cracks (B6) tterns (B10) Water Table (C2) rows (C8) sible on Aerial Imagery (C ressed Plants (D1) Position (D2) Test (D5) tors of wetland logy present?N
estrictive L ype: epth (Inche: emarks: YDROLO etland Hyd imary Indic: Surface W High Wate Saturation Water Mai Saturation Water Mai Sediment Drift Depo Algal Mat Iron Depo: Inundation Sparsely V Water-Sta Jd Observi inface water ater table pr turation pre cludes capil	ayer (if observer s): GY rology Indicator: ators (minimum of vater (A1) er Table (A2) n (A3) rks (B1) Deposits (B2) rks (B1) Deposits (B2) rists (B3) or Crust (B4) sits (B3) or Crust (B4) sits (B5) n Visible on Aerial I /egetated Concave ined Leaves (B9) ations: present? sent? sent? sent? lary fringe)	d): s: fone is re fone is re Yes Yes Yes	aquired; check al 	I that ap Aquatic I True Aqu Hydroge Oxidized (C3) Presence Recent In (C6) Thin Muc Sauge of Other (E) X X X	pply) Fauna (B1 uatic Plant in Sulfide C I Rhizosph e of Reduc ron Reduc con Reduc ck Surface r Well Data xplain in R Depth (in Depth (in	I3) Is (B14) Ddor (C1) Peres on L ced Iron (C tion in Till (C7) a (D9) temarks) ches): ches): ches):	Hydric so Secc iving Roots	oil present? ondary Indicat Surface Soil Drainage Pat Dry-Season Vi Crayfish Burr Saturation Vi Stunted or St Geomorphic I FAC-Neutral Indicat hydro	Y tors (minimum of two read Cracks (B6) tterns (B10) Water Table (C2) rows (C8) sible on Aerial Imagery (C ressed Plants (D1) Position (D2) Test (D5) tors of wetland logy present?N
estrictive L ype: epth (Inche: emarks: YDROLO etland Hyd imary Indic: Surface W High Wate Saturatior. Water Mai Sediment Drift Depo Algal Mat Iron Depo Inundation Sparsely \ Water-Sta ald Observi rface water ater table pr turation pre cludes capil scribe recor	GY rology Indicator: ators (minimum of Vater (A1) er Table (A2) 1 (A3) rks (B1) Deposits (B2) visits (B3) or Crust (B4) sits (B5) 1 Visible on Aerial I /egetated Concave ined Leaves (B9) ations: present? esent? sent? lary fringe) rded data (stream	d): s: fone is re fone is re Surface Yes Yes Yes Yes gauge, n	iquired; check al iquired; chec	I that ap Aquatic I True Aqu Hydroge Oxidized (C3) Presence Recent In (C6) Thin Muc Gauge of Other (E) X X X X	pply) Fauna (B1 uatic Plant in Sulfide C I Rhizosph e of Reduc ron Reduc ck Surface r Well Data xplain in R Depth (ini- Depth (ini- Depth (ini-	I3) Is (B14) Odor (C1) Peres on L ced Iron (C tion in Till (C7) a (D9) temarks) ches): ches): ches):	Hydric so Secc iving Roots	oil present? ondary Indicat Surface Soil Drainage Pat Dry-Season Vi Saturation Vi Stunted or St Geomorphic I FAC-Neutral Indicat hydro able:	Y tors (minimum of two rea Cracks (B6) tterns (B10) Water Table (C2) rows (C8) sible on Aerial Imagery (C ressed Plants (D1) Position (D2) Test (D5) tors of wetland logy present? N
WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site Ridge Creek	City/	County:	Shakopee	Scott Sampli	ng Date:	10/8/201	15
Applicant/Owner: Western Bank		State:	Mi	n Sampliı	ng Point:	SP3-1V	V
nvestigator(s): A. Cameron		Sec	tion, Townsh	nip, Range:	Sec 14, T	115, R22	
andform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Extensive low	vland	Local r	elief (conca	ve, convex, none)	:	Flat	A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR A
Slope (%): _0 - 1 Lat:		Long:		Datum			
Soil Map Unit NameHoughton (Hydric)			NWI	Classification:	PE	M1Ad	
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for th	is time o	of the year?	Y	If no, explain in re	emarks)		
Are vegetation, soil, or hydrology	Х	significantly	disturbed?	Are "no	rmal circums	tances"	
Are vegetation, soil, or hydrology		naturally pro	oblematic?		р	resent? Y	es
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS				(If needed, exp	lain any ans	wers in rem	arks.
Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y							
Hydric soil present?		Is the sa	ampled are	a within a wetlan	d?	Y	
Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y		f yes, op	tional wetla	nd site ID:	Netland 3		
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a ser	parate r	eport.)					
limatic conditions typical based on gridded database metho	d (3-mo	nth antecede	nt conditions). Hvdrology distu	bed by multin	le drainage	ditch
EGETATION Liss scientific nomes of plants				,,			
EGETATION Use scientific harries of plants.	a aluta	Dansinant	Indiantes	Dominanco To	et Morksho	ot	
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30) % (Cover	Species	Status	Number of Domin	ant Chasica	61	
1 Acer negundo	70	Y	FAC	that are OBL, FA	CW, or FAC:	3	(A)
2 Thuja occidentalis	30	Y .	FACW	Total Number	of Dominant		
3				Species Acro	ss all Strata:	4	(B)
4				Percent of Domir	ant Species		6
5		······································		that are OBL, FA	CW, or FAC:	75.00%	(A/B
Conling/Shrub strature / Distainer 15	= 00	Total Cover					
1				Total % Cover	IEX WORKSHE	et	
2				OBL species	∩ ⊻1⊧	• 0	
3				FACW species	45 x 2 =	=	
4				FAC species	70 x 3 =	= 210	
5				FACU species	60 x 4 =	240	
	0 =	Total Cover		UPL species	0 x 5 =	0	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5)				Column totals	175 (A)	540	(B)
1 Stellaria media	30	Y	FACU	Prevalence Inde	$ex = B/A = $ _	3.09	
2 Urtica dioica	15	<u> </u>	FACW				
3				Hydrophytic Ve	egetation Ind	dicators:	
······					tort in 250%	c vegetatior	1
				Prevalence	index is <3.0	*	
7				Marahalagia		at (provida	
8				supporting c	lata in Rema	rks or on a	
9				separate sh	eet)		
0				Problematic	hydrophytic	vegetation*	
	′5 ¤ ¯	Total Cover		(explain)			
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30)				*Indicators of hydri	c soil and wetla	nd hydrology r	nust I
		· · · · · ·		present, un	less disturbed c	r problematic	e. Autoria
		Fotol Course		vegetation			
	=	I ULAI COVEL		. ogotation			

US Amy Corps of Engineers

S	0	IL.
~	~	1.040

SP3-1W

Profile Desc	ription: (Descri	be to the	e depth needed	o docun	nent the	indicato	or or confirm	n the absence	e of indicators.)
Depth	Matrix		Ree	dox Feat	ures				
(Inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Te	exture	Remarks
0-46	N 2.5/	100					Peat		
	······	0							
	9 ¹					• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
									A Midda Louis Contra De Ser
							8		
*Type: C = C	oncentration, D =	Depletic	n, RM = Reduce	d Matrix,	MS = Ma	asked Sa	nd Grains.	**Location	: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix
Hydric So	I Indicators:						Indicat	ors for Proble	ematic Hydric Soils:
Hist	osol (A1)		San	dy Gleve	d Matrix	(S4)	Co	ast Prairie Red	dox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
Hist	c Epipedon (A2)		San	dy Redo	k (S5)	、 /	Da	rk Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
Blac	k Histic (A3)		Strip	ped Mat	rix (S6)		lroi	n-Manganese	Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
— Hyd	ogen Sulfide (A4))	Loai	ny Muck	v Minera	l (F1)	Ve	ry Shallow Dar	k Surface (TF12)
Stra	ified Layers (A5)	en l	Loa	ny Gleve	d Matrix	(F2)	Ott	ner (explain in	remarks)
2 cm	Muck (A10)		Dep	leted Ma	trix (F3)				,
Dep	eted Below Dark	Surface	(A11) Red	ox Dark \$	Surface ((F6)			
Thic	k Dark Surface (A	.12)	Dep	leted Dar	k Surfac	e (F7)	*Ind	icators of hydr	ophytic vegetation and weltand
Sand	y Mucky Mineral	(S1)	Red	ox Depre	ssions (I	F8)	hvo	drology must b	e present. unless disturbed or
5 cm	Mucky Peat or P	eat (S3)			ereste dista eta e				problematic
Restrictive I	aver /if observer	4 <i>)</i> .							
Type'	ayer (il observer	u).					Hydri	c soil present	2 V
Denth (inches	s).	nainta ta tra	000000000000000000000000000000000000000				Tiyan	c son presen	<u> </u>
	-				1				
HYDROLO Wetland Hyd	GY rology Indicator	s:			L.N.				
Curfoon M	ators (minimum of	rone is re	equireo; cneck al	that app	<u>ny)</u> aura (D1	2)		Secondary Ind	icators (minimum of two required
High Wate	aler (AT) or Table (A2)			rue Agus	auna (B) atic Plant	3) e (B14)		Drainage	Dil Cracks (Bb)
- Saturation			,	Judronan	Sulfide (5 (B14))dor (C1)		Dru-Sear	n Water Table (C2)
Water Ma	ks (B1)			Dyidized P	Phizosoph	eres on l	iving Roots	Cravfish F	Surrows (C8)
Sediment	Deposits (B2)		č	C3)	(iiizospii		Iving Roots	Saturation	Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Drift Depo	sits (B3)		F	Presence	of Reduc	ed Iron (C4)	Stunted of	r Stressed Plants (D1)
Algal Mat	or Crust (B4)		F	Recent Irc	n Reduc	tion in Till	ed Soils	X Geomorpl	nic Position (D2)
Iron Depo	sits (B5)		(C6)				X FAC-Neut	ral Test (D5)
Inundation	Visible on Aerial I	magery (37) <u> </u>	hin Muck	Surface	(C7)			
Sparsely \	egetated Concave	e Surface	(B8) (B8)	Sauge or	Well Data	a (D9)			
Water-Sta	ned Leaves (B9)		(Other (Exp	olain in R	emarks)			
ield Observa	ations:								
Surface water	present?	Yes	No	XC	Depth (in	ches):			
Vater table pr	esent?	Yes	No	X C	Depth (in	ches): 🗌		Indi	cators of wetland
aturation pre	sent?	Yes	No	X C	Depth (in	ches):		hyd	drology present? Y
ncludes capil	lary fringe)								
escribe reco	ded data (stream	gauge, i	monitoring well, a	erial pho	tos, prev	lous insp	pections), if	available:	
emarks:									

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site Ridge Creek	City/	County:	Shakopee	Scott Samplin	g Date:	10/8/2015
Applicant/Owner: Western Bank		State:	Mi	n Sampling	g Point: SP4-1U	
Investigator(s): A. Cameron		Sec	tion, Townsl	nlp, Range:	Sec 14, T	115, R22
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope		Local r	elief (conca	ve, convex, none):		Linear
Slope (%): 2 Lat:		Long:		Datum:		
Soll Map Unit Name Houghton (Hydric)			NVVI.	Classification:	PE	M1Ad
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for thi	is time	of the year?	Y	(If no, explain in rer	narks)	
Are vegetation, soil, or hydrology	Х	significantly	disturbed?	Are "norr	nal circums	tances"
Are vegetation, soil, or hydrology		naturally pro	oblematic?		р	resent? Yes
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS				(If needed, expla	ain any ansv	wers in remarks.)
Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y	- 1					
Hydric soil present?		Is the sa	ampled are	a within a wetland	?	N
Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N		f yes, op	tional wetla	nd site ID:		
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a sep Climatic conditions typical based on gridded database	oarate i metho	eport.) d (3-month a	Intecedent	conditions). Hydro	logy distur	ped (cut off) by
utility easement fill.						
VEGETATION Use scientific names of plants.						
Abs	solute	Dominant	Indicator	Dominance Tes	t Workshe	ət
Iree Stratum (Plot size: 30) % (Jover	Species	Status	Number of Domina	ant Species	4 (0)
2				That are OBL, FAC	vv, or FAC:	<u> </u>
3		············		Species Acros	s all Strata:	2 (B)
4				Percent of Domina	- Int Species	(=/
5				that are OBL, FAC	W, or FAC:	50.00% (A/B)
,	0 =	Total Cover			-	
Sapling/Shrub stratur (Plot size: 15)				Prevalence Inde	ex Workshe	eet
1				Total % Cover of	î A d	
3			C.004100.07	UBL species	0 X1=	=
4				FAC species	0 x3=	
5				FACU species	30 x 4 =	120
	0 =	Total Cover		UPL species	0 x 5 =	= 0
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5)				Column totals	100 (A)	260 (B)
1 Phalaris arundinacea 6	60	Y	FACW	Prevalence Index	(= B/A =	2.60
2 Solidago canadensis 3	30	Y	FACU			
3 Urtica dioica 1	0	N	FACW	Hydrophytic Ve	getation Ind	dicators:
4				Rapid test for	r hydrophyti	c vegetation
5		······································		Dominance to	est is >50%	
7					ldex is ≤3.0	
8		······································		Morphologica	al adaptation	ns* (provide
9				separate she	et)	INS OF OH A
0				Problematic ł	vdrophytic	vegetation*
10)0 =	Total Cover	••••••••	(explain)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
<u>Woody vine stratum</u> (Plot size: 30) 1				*Indicators of hydric present, unle	soil and wetla ess disturbed o	nd hydrology must be r problematic
2				Hydrophytic		
C) =	Total Cover		vegetation	v	
				hieseliti		

•

US Amy Corps of Engineers

Midwest Region

C		1
0	U	-

SP4-1U

Profile Des	cription: (Descri	ibe to the	e depth needed	to docu	ment the	Indicato	or or confirm	m the absence	of indicators.)
Depth	Matrix		Re	dox Feat	tures				
(Inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Te	exture	Remarks
0-16	N 2.5/	100					Peat		
16-28	10YR 4/1	100					Sand		
									a an
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
							10.1		
*Type: C = C	Concentration, D =	= Depletic	on, RM = Reduce	d Matrix,	MS = Ma	asked Sa	ind Grains.	**Location:	PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix
Hydric So	in indicators:		Son	dy Clave	ad Motrix	(84)	Indicat	tors for Proble	matic Hydric Solis:
	is Eningdon (A2)		San	dy Gleye		(34)		ast Plaine Reu	$(1 \text{ PD } \mathbf{K} \mathbf{I})$
	sk Histic (A3)		Sall	ay Keuu anad Ma	triv (86)			n-Manganese I	ARRA, L)
	rogen Sulfide (Ad			ny Muck	uix (50) or Minera		\/o	n Manganese i	(TE12)
Stra	tified Lavers (A5)	,		my Glevi	ed Matrix	(F2)	Ot	her (explain in r	emarks)
2 cn	n Muck (A10)		Den	leted Ma	atrix (E3)	(12)			emarkay
Dep	leted Below Dark	Surface	(A11) Red	ox Dark	Surface ((F6)			
	k Dark Surface (A	12)	Dep	leted Da	rk Surfac	ce (F7)	*Ind	licators of hydro	phytic upgotation and waltand
San	dv Mucky Mineral	(S1)	Red	ox Depre	essions (I	F8)	hv	drology must be	present unless disturbed or
5 cm	n Mucky Peat or F	Peat (S3)	3			/	- Tyv		problematic
Restrictive I	aver (if observe	<u>d);</u>							
Type:		a).					Hydr	ic soil present	7 Y
Depth (inche	s):								···
Pomorko		9 10			,				
			and the second se						
HYDROLO	GY								
Wetland Hyc	trology Indicator	ʻS:	5 7 7						
Primary Indic	ators (minimum o	f one is r	equired; check al	that app	<u>ply)</u>		9	Secondary Indi	cators (minimum of two required)
Surface V	Vater (A1)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Aquatic F	-auna (B1	3)		Surface Se	bil Cracks (B6)
				Hudrogoz	alic Plant	S (B14) Odor (C1)		Drainage I	Patterns (B10)
Water Ma	urks (B1)			Tyurogei Dvidized	Rhizoenh		iving Roots	Cravish B	(C2)
Sediment	Deposits (B2)		i	C3)	TTH203ph		itving ittoots	Saturation	Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Drift Depo	osits (B3)			Presence	of Reduc	ced Iron (C4)	Stunted or	Stressed Plants (D1)
Algal Mat	or Crust (B4)			Recent In	on Reduc	tion in Til	led Soils	Geomorph	ic Position (D2)
Iron Depo	osits (B5)		(C6)				FAC-Neutr	al Test (D5)
Inundation	n Visible on Aerial	Imagery (B7)	Thin Muc	k Surface	(C7)			48 /A.
Sparsely \	Vegetated Concav	e Surface	(B8) (B8)	Gauge or	Well Data	a (D9)			
Water-Sta	ained Leaves (B9)			Other (Ex	plain in R	temarks)			
Field Observ	ations:	Va-	N)	v	Dank (- K X-			
Surrace water	r present?	Yes -		<u>×</u>	Depth (in	ches):		- In all.	
Saturation pre	resent?	Vec -	No	<u>-</u>	Depth (in Depth (in	ches).		- I inuli	rology present?
(includes capi	illarv fringe)		110		Debru (iii			- "ye	
Describe reco	orded data (stream	n gauge.	monitoring well. a	erial pho	otos, prev	vious inst	pections), if	available:	
	serverse entered Article (2001)	0		eessensti Edda	essentiation features			1999 - CANANG SAN	
Remarks:									
									<i>87</i>

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site Ridge Creek	City	County:	Shakopee/	'Scott San	npling Date:	10/8/2015
Applicant/Owner: Western Bank		State:	Mi	ו Sam	pling Point:	SP4-1W
Investigator(s): A. Cameron		Sec	tion, Townsh	nip, Range:	Sec 14, 7	115, R22
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depress	ion	Localı	elief (conca	ve, convex, noi	1e):	Concave
Slope (%): 0 - 1 Lat:		Long:		Date	um:	
Soil Map Unit NameHoughton (Hydric)		1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 -	NWI	Classification:	PE	EM1Ad
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for	this time	of the year?	Y	If no. explain in	1 remarks)	
Are vegetation , soil , or hydrolog	уХ	significantly	disturbed?	Arol	'normal circum	tancar
Are vegetation , soil , or hydrolog	v	naturally pr	oblematic?	Alc		resent? Yes
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS		2011-1012-00-00-0 - 0.00		(If needed, e	explain any ans	wers in remarks.)
Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y	1		11.40			·····
Hydric soil present? Y	1	Is the s	ampled are	a within a wet	land?	Y
Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y		fyes, or	tional wetla	nd site ID:	Wetland 4	
Pemarke: (Evalain alternative precedures here or in a s				-		
Climatic conditions typical based on gridded databas utility easement fill.	e metho	d (3-month :	antecedent	conditions). H	ydrology distur	bed (cut off) by
VEGETATION Use scientific names of plants						
A	bsolute	Dominant	Indicator	Dominance	Test Workshe	et
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30) %	6 Cover	Species	Status	Number of Do	minant Species	2
1				that are OBL,	FACW, or FAC:	1(A)
2				Total Num	per of Dominant	4 (D)
4				Species A		(B)
5			······································	that are OBL.	FACW. or FAC:	100.00% (A/B)
	0 =	Total Cover				
Sapling/Shrub stratur (Plot size: 15)				Prevalence	Index Workshe	et
1				Total % Cov	er of:	
2				OBL species	0_x1=	= 0
3				FACW speci	es 100 x 2 =	= 200
4				FAC species	<u> 0 </u> x3=	=
5		T-1-1 0		FACU specie	esx 4 =	=
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5)	=	Total Cover		UPL species	$\frac{0}{100}$ (A)	=(P)
Declaria anundinassa	100		51011		s 100 (A)	(B)
Phalaris arundinacea	100	Y .	FACW	Prevalence I	ndex = B/A = -	2.00
3				Hydrophytic	Vagatation In	dicatora
4				Ranid tes	st for hydronbyti	c vegetation
5		-		X Dominan	ce test is >50%	o vegetation
6				X Prevalen	ce index is ≤3.0	*
7				 Mornhole	nical adaptation	ns* (nrovide
8				supportin	g data in Rema	rks or on a
9				separate	sheet)	
0				Problema	atic hydrophytic	vegetation*
And a share the second s	100 =	Total Cover		(explain)		
Voody Vine stratum (Plot size: 30)				*Indicators of h present	ydric soil and wetla , unless disturbed o	nd hydrology must be or problematic
2				Hydroph	ytic	
	0 =	I otal Cover		present?		
					ST 57	

US Amy Corps of Engineers

1

Midwest Region

-		
C	α	
0	U.	

SP4-1W

Profile Des	cription: (Descri	ibe to the	e depth needed t	o docu	ument the	indicato	or or confirm t	he absence c	f indicators.)
Depth	<u>Matrix</u>		Rec	lox Fea	atures				
(Inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Textu	ire	Remarks
0-18	N 2.5/	100					Peat		
18-26	10YR 4/1	100					Sand		

					-				
									and a second
			(·				·····
				a	1		1875 C.		
*Type: C = C	Concentration, D =	Depletic	n, RM = Reduce	d Matrix	<, MS = M:	asked Sa	ind Grains.	**Location: P	L = Pore Lining, M = Matrix
Hydric So	oil Indicators:					(0 I)	Indicators	s for Problem	atic Hydric Soils:
X Hist	tosol (A1)		San	dy Gley	ed Matrix	(S4)	Coast	Prairie Redo	(A16) (LRR K, L, R)
Hist	tic Epipedon (A2)		San	dy Red	ox (S5)		Dark :	Surface (S7) (
	CK HISTIC (A3)	x	Strip	ped M	atrix (S6)			nanganese wa	(LRR R, L, R)
	arogen Sunde (A4)		ny Muc	xy Minera	((=1)	Very a	Shallow Dark	
	n Muck (A10)			Iny Gle	yed Matrix Letrix (E2)	(12)	Other	(explain in rel	narks)
2 U	lated Bolow Dark	Surface	(A11) Bod	ox Darl	allix (F3)	(56)			
	k Dark Surface (4	121		lated D	ark Surfac	(F7)	÷1., .)		L. C
San	dy Mucky Mineral	(\$1)	Bed	ny Den	ressions (E8)	-Indica: bydrol	tors or nyarop	nytic vegetation and weitand
5 cn	n Mucky Peat or F	Peat (S3)		un Dep	103310113 (1	1 0)	nyaroi	ogy must be p	oblematic
		-041 (00)				8001			
Restrictive I	Layer (if observe	a):					Uudrie e	oil propert?	V
Denth (inche	<i>ie).</i>	×			- [Hyunc s	on present?	<u> </u>
					-				
	NGX								and a second
Wetland Live	declary Indicator	101					Que contra	e multime e a ca	and a state of a state of the s
Wetland Hyd	arology indicator	'S:		n					
Primary Indic	ators (minimum o	f one is n	equired; check all	that ap	<u>(ylac</u>	2)	Sec	condary Indica	ators (minimum of two required
High Wat	vater (A1)		ر بیبینیسر	Aquatic	Fauna (B1	3) c (R14)	17 <u></u>	- Surface Soll	Uracks (Bb)
Saturatio	n (A3)		I	Hvdrone	en Sulfide (3 (014) Odor (C1)	÷	Drv-Season	Water Table (C2)
Water Ma	arks (B1)			Dxidized	d Rhizosph	eres on L	iving Roots	- Cravfish Bur	rows (C8)
Sediment	t Deposits (B2)		(C3)				Saturation V	isible on Aerial imagery (C9)
Drift Dept	osits (B3)		<u> </u>	Presenc	e of Reduc	ced Iron (0	C4)	Stunted or S	tressed Plants (D1)
Algal Mat	or Crust (B4)			Recent	Iron Reduc	tion in Till	led Soils X	Geomorphic	Position (D2)
Iron Depo	osits (B5)		(C6)			X	FAC-Neutral	Test (D5)
Inundatio	n Visible on Aerial	Imagery (B7)	Thin Mu	ck Surface	(C7)			
Sparsely	vegetated Concav	e Surrace	(88)	Sauge o	or Well Dat	a (D9)			
water-Sta	aneu Leaves (B9)			Juler (E	Aprain in R	emarks)			
Surface water	r present?	Yee	No	x	Denth /in	ches);			
Mater table p	r present?	Yes -	No	- <u>x</u>	Depth (in Depth (in	ches): -		Indica	tors of wetland
Saturation pre	esent?	Yes -	No	X	Depth (in	ches): -		hydro	ology present? Y
includes cap	illary fringe)					· -			
Describe reco	orded data (stream	n gauge, i	monitoring well, a	erial pl	notos, prev	vious insp	pections), if ava	ailable:	20000 00000 00000 00000
Zomarke:			100 - 10 - 199 <u>9 - 19</u> - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999						
Volliaina.									

Ridge Creek, Shakopee, MN

Wetland Delineation Report Appendix B: Precipitation Data

Ridge Creek, Shakopee: Precipitation Summary Source: Minnesota Climatology Working Group

Monthly Totals: 2015

larg	get: 1	LTT21	N R221	N S.	14	(lati	tude: 4	4.76	850 1	ongi [.]	tude:	93.42	920)
mon	year	cc t	tttN I	rrw :	SS I	nnn		pre					
Jan	2015	70	114N	22W	3	SWCD		0.000000000	.36				
Feb	2015	70	114N	22W	3	SWCD			.35				
Mar	2015	70	114N	22W	3	SWCD			1.12				
Apr	2015	70	114N	22W	3	SWCD			1.60				
May	2015	70	114N	22W	3	SWCD			3.69				
Jun	2015	70	114N	22W	3	SWCD			5.27				
Jul	2015	70	114N	22W	3	SWCD			8.27				
Aug	2015	27	116N	22W	28	NWS	FLYING	C	4.00				
Sep	2015	27	116N	22W	28	NWS	FLYING	С	3.08				
Oct	2015							No	Data	to c	late	10/8/20)15

Aug/Sept/Oct Daily Records

Date Precip. Aug 1, 2015 0 Aug 2, 2015 0 Aug 3, 2015 0 Aug 4, 2015 0 Aug 5, 2015 0 Aug 6, 2015 .03 Aug 7, 2015 .03 Aug 9, 2015 .04 Aug 10, 2015 0 Aug 11, 2015 0 Aug 12, 2015 0 Aug 13, 2015 .04 Aug 14, 2015 0 Aug 15, 2015 0 Aug 16, 2015 1.25 Aug 17, 2015 1.25 Aug 18, 2015 1.25 Aug 19, 2015 .04 Aug 12, 2015 0 Aug 14, 2015 0 Aug 17, 2015 .04 Aug 19, 2015 .04 Aug 19, 2015 .04 Aug 19, 2015 .04 Aug 19, 2015 .04 Aug 20, 2015 0 Aug 21, 2015 0 Aug 22, 2015 0 Aug 23, 2015 0 Aug 24, 2015 0 Aug 25, 2015 0 Aug 26, 2015 0 Aug 27, 2015 0 Aug 28, 2015 T Aug 29, 2015 0 Aug 30, 2015 0 Aug 31, 2015 0	Date Precip. Sep 1, 2015 T Sep 2, 2015 .27 Sep 3, 2015 0 Sep 4, 2015 0 Sep 4, 2015 0 Sep 6, 2015 .35 Sep 7, 2015 T Sep 8, 2015 .14 Sep 9, 2015 .50 Sep 10, 2015 .03 Sep 11, 2015 0 Sep 12, 2015 0 Sep 13, 2015 0 Sep 14, 2015 .02 Sep 14, 2015 .02 Sep 14, 2015 .02 Sep 15, 2015 T Sep 16, 2015 .01 Sep 17, 2015 .01 Sep 18, 2015 .28 Sep 19, 2015 0 Sep 20, 2015 .16 Sep 21, 2015 0 Sep 22, 2015 0 Sep 24, 2015 .30 Sep 24, 2015 0 Sep 25, 2015 0 Sep 26, 2015 0 Sep 27, 2015 0 Sep 28, 2015 T Sep 30, 2015 0	Date Precip. Oct 1, 2015 No data to date for Oct
--	--	--

						1981-2	2010 Si	immary	Statis	tics					
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	WARM	ANN	WAT
30%	0.56	0.42	1.28	1.99	2.73	3.40	2.91	3.35	2.17	1.44	1.18	0.58	17.49	28.81	27.62
70%	1.05	0.99	2.17	2.82	4.31	5.28	4.40	5.41	4.29	3.28	1.90	1.30	22.78	34.41	33.96
mean	0.88	0.75	1.81	2.64	3.70	4.42	4.04	4.64	3.41	2.50	1.74	1.13	20.22	31.66	31.48

Appendix C Plan Set

RIDGE CREEK PARK





ENGINEER CONTACT: Jeff Weiss Barr Engineering Co. 4300 MarketPointe Dr. Minneapolis, MN 55435 952-832-2706 jweiss@barr.com OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE CONTACT: Kirby Templin City of Shakopee 485 Gorman St. Shakopee, MN. 55379 952-233-9372 ktemplin@shakopeemn.gov



GOPHER STATE ONE CALL: CALL BEFORE YOU DIG. 1-800-252-1166

MILL POND			
	WY.21	CROSSING BLVD.	
	OAKRIDGE TRAI		
EAGLE CREEK BLVI			



: PROJECT L	OCATION	
500	1000	$\mathbf{\mathbf{v}}$
SCALE IN FEET		

					SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM & DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.	BID CONSTRUCTION								BARR	BARR ENGINEERING CO. 4300 MARKETPOINTE DRIVE Suite 200 MINNEAPOLIS MN 55435	Date Drawn Checked	10/04/2019 EPF	CITY OF SHAKOPEE
зy	снк.	APP.	DATE	REVISION DESCRIPTION	PRINTED NAME	RELEASED TO/FOR	A	B D/	C ATE R	0 RELEAS	1 SED	2 3	3	Corporate Headquarters: Minneapolis, Minnesota Ph: 1-800-632-2277	Ph: 1-800-632-2277 Fax: (952) 832-2601 www.barr.com	Designed Approved	BARR	SHAKOPEE, MN

INDEX OF SHEETS

- G-01 TITLE SHEET, PROJECT LOCATION, AND SHEET INDEX G-02 STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN (SWPPP)
- G-03 STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN (SWPPP)
- C-01 EXISTING CONDITIONS, REMOVALS, AND EROSION CONTROL PLAN
- C-02 SEDIMENTATION BASIN PLAN AND PROFILE
- C-03 STREAM PLAN AND PROFILE
- C-04 STREAM CROSS SECTIONS
- D-01 DETAILS
- D-02 EROSION CONTROL DETAILS
- R-01 RESTORATION PLAN
- R-02 RESTORATION DETAILS

GENERAL NOTES:

1. TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY INFORMATION SHOWN IN THIS PLAN SET IS DATA FROM: SURVEY CONDUCTED BY PIONEER ENGINEERING CO. IN SEPTEMBER 2017.

2. IMAGERY; COPYRIGHT PICTOMETRY INTERNATIONAL CORP AND SCOTT COUNTY,

MINNESOTA, 2015.

3. HORIZONTAL DATUM AND COORDINATE SYSTEM: SCOTT COUNTY COORDINATES, NAD83 HARN, US SURVEY FEET.

4. VERTICAL DATUM: _____.

NOT F	60% DESIGN FOR CONSTRUCTI	ON	
RIDGE CREEK PARK SHAKOPEE, MN	BARR PROJECT No. 23/70-1086.00 CLIENT PROJECT No.		
TITLE SHEET, PROJECT LOCATION, AND SHEET INDEX	- DWG. No. G-01	REV. No. A	

1.0	OLIVE CONCINCT		ATION.					0.0	TROJECT		LoirioAriono.						1 DO
THIS STC POL SYS	S STORMWATER POL DRMWATER PERMIT F LUTION CONTROL AG STEM (NPDES/SDS) PF	LUTION PREVENTION PL OR CONSTRUCTION AC GENCY (MPCA) UNDER T ROGRAM.	LAN (SWPPP) HAS BEE TIVITY NO. MNR10000 ⁷ THE NATIONAL POLLUT	EN PREPARED IN 1 (GENERAL PER TANT DISCHARG	COMPLIANCE V MIT), AS REQUI E ELIMINATION S	VITH THE MINNES RED BY THE MINN SYSTEM/STATE D	OTA GENERAL IESOTA ISPOSAL	REQ •	QUIRED FE PROJEC EXISTIN OF FLOV	ATURE T LOCATION AN G AND FINAL GF W AND ALL DISC	ND CONSTRUCT RADES, INCLUE CHARGE POINT	TION LIMITS VING DRAINAGE S WHERE STOP	E AREA BOU RMWATER IS	NDARIES, DIF 8 LEAVING TH	RECTIONS IE SITE OR	<u>SHEET NUMBER</u> G-01 C-06,C-14,C-16	DO a.
THE	PROJECT IS LOCATE	ED IN THE CITY OF CHAN G AND JUST SOUTH OF	NHASSEN, CARVER CO THE MINNESOTA BLUF	OUNTY, MINNESC FS REGIONAL TI	DTA. PROPOSED RAIL BETWEEN I	CONSTRUCTION	ACTIVITIES OAD AND	•	SOIL TYI	PES AT THE SIT	WATER TE /IOUS SURFACE	S				C-05A C-06,C-14,C-16	D.
LAK					4.819492 AND A I	LONGITUDE OF -9	03.526089.	•	LOCATIO	ONS OF AREAS	NOT BE BE DIS	TURBED (E.G.,	BUFFER ZO	NES, WETLAN	NDS, ETC.)	C-06,C-14,C-16	C.
CUL	VERTS, INSTALLATIO	N OF STORM SEWER AN 23.19 ACRES. EROSION	ND MANHOLES AND SI PREVENTION AND SE	ITE RESTORATIO	N . THE PROJEC	T AS PROPOSED	HAS A TOTAL	•	LOCATIO	ONS OF AREAS	OF STEEP SLO	PES				C-06,C-14,C-16	
SED FUF	DIMENT FROM BEING RTHER DETAILS. (CSW	TRANSPORTED INTO BL	UFF CREEK, WHICH IS	S AN IMPAIRED W	ATER. REFER T	O PROJECT DRAV	WINGS FOR	•	LOCATIC OF EXPO	ONS OF AREAS OSED SOILS	WHERE CONST	RUCTION WILL	BE PHASE	D TO MINIMIZE	E DURATION	NA	d.
<u>1.1</u>	PROJECT SIZE AND C	CUMULATIVE IMPERVIOU	JS SURFACE:					•	PORTIO	NS OF THE SITE CTIONS FOR FIS	E THAT DRAIN T SH SPAWNING 1	O A PUBLIC W	ATER WITH I		WATER	NA	
•	THE ANTICIPATED A	AREA OF DISTURBANCE	IS APPROXIMATELY 2	23.19 ACRES. S APPROXIMATEL	Y 0 ACRES.			•	BMPS AS	S REQUIRED IN	PERMIT SECTION	DNS 8 THROUG	COSION AN GH 10 AND 14	4 THROUGH 1	CONTROL 19	C-03,G-05,G-06	2. SO RO
•	THE TOTAL AREA C	IPERVIOUS AREA IS APP	PROXIMATELY 0 ACRE	S.	ELY UACRES.			•		ONS OF POTENT						C-06 C-14 C-16	3. ST
<u>1.2</u>	DATES OF CONSTRU	<u>CTION:</u> RT DATE: TBD		ANTICIPATED EN	ND DATE: TBD			•	SECTION	N 12 ARD DETAILS FO	OR EROSION AN			IPS TO BE IN	STALLED	C-04	a. b.
1.3	CONTACT INFORMAT	<u>10N:</u>							AT THE	SITE							c.
OW MAII	NER: HENNEPIN COU	NTY REGIONAL RAILRO	AD AUTHORITY					4.0	BEST MAN	NAGEMENT PRA	CTICES (BMPS)	<u>):</u>					4. VE
PHC	NTACT PERSON: JESS ONE NUMBER: (612) 34	SICA GALATZ 18-2691 ERSON: KRISTINE STELL		EMAIL ADDRESS	MANAGER	TZ@HENNEPIN.U	S	<u>4.1</u> 1.	BEFORE	E LAND DISTURE	YKACTICES: BING ACTIVITIES		IMITS OF TH	E AREAS TO		ED DURING	a.
AL Í PHC	ERNATE CONTACT PI DNE NUMBER: (612) 34	ERSON: KRISTINE STEH 18-6370	LT	EMAIL ADDRESS	ENGINEER	HLY@HENNEPIN.	US	2.		RARY STABILIZA	ATION OF SOILS	AND SOIL ST	STAKES, SIC DCKPILES: (C WITH FROM	SIND, SILT FEN SON PERMIT I SION CONTRO	NCE, ETC. ITEMS 8.4, 8.5, DEBLANKET F	, AND 23.9) PRESERVATION OF	b.
OPE MAII	ERATOR / GENERAL C	ONTRACTOR (WILL OVE	ERSEE IMPLEMENTATI	ON OF THE SWP	PP): TBD				b. IF	ATURE VEGETA	TION, MULCH C	R EQUIVALEN WILL BE STABI	T MEASURE	S. MULCH (SUC	H AS STRAW	MULCH, EROSION	5 PR
CON PHC	NTACT PERSON: DNE NUMBER:			TITLE: EMAIL ADDRESS	i:				c. TE	ONTROL BLANKI	ETS OR EQUIVA	ALENT MEASUF	RES. ANT SILT, CL	AY, OR ORGA		ENTS (E.G., CLEAN	BEI
PAF	RTY RESPONSIBLE FC	R LONG-TERM OPERAT	ION AND MAINTENANG	CE OF THE PERM	ANENT STORM	WATER MANAGE	MENT SYSTEM:		AG CC	GGREGATE STO ONSTRUCTED B	OCKPILES, DEM BASE COMPONE	OLITION CONC INTS OF ROAD	RETE STOC S, PARKING	KPILES, SANE LOTS, AND S	D STOCKPILES	S) AND THE ACES ARE EXEMPT	(CS 6. MIN
MAI	INEPIN COUNTY REG	IUNAL KAILROAD AUTH TH AVE. S. #400	URITY					2.	FR STABILIZ	COM THESE STA	ABILIZATION RE	QUIREMENTS. WETTED PERI	METERS: (C				MIN 7. PRI
PHC	ONE NUMBER: (612) 34	18-2691		EMAIL ADDRESS	: JESSICA.GALA	TZ@HENNEPIS.U	S		a. IF ST FC	TABILIZED WITHIN E	CHANNEL ER	DSION CONTRO	OL BLANKET	, RIPRAP, TUP	RF REINFORC	EMENT MAT OR	a. b
<u>2.0</u>	RECEIVING WATERS:	<u>.</u>							b. MU	ULCH, HYDROM	ULCH, TACKIFIE	ER, POLYACRY E ANY PART OF	LAMIDE, OR	SIMILAR ERC	SION PREVEN	NTION PRACTICES	D.
WA ⁻ PRC	TERS WITHIN ONE MII DJECT SITE (CSW PER	LE (NEAREST STRAIGHT RMIT ITEM 5.10) INCLUDE	LINE DISTANCE) THA	T ARE LIKELY TO	RECEIVE STOR	RMWATER RUNOF	F FROM THE		CC c. TH	ONTINUOUS SLO HE LAST 200 LIN	OPE OF GREAT	ER THAN 2 PEF	RCENT. E NORMAL W	ETTED PERIN	METER OF AN	Y TEMPORARY OR	8. BUI
NAM	NE OF WATER BODY		WATER BODY ID (2)	SPECIAL WATER? ⁽³⁾	IMPAIRED WATER? (3)	PUBLIC WATER	WITH WORK RICTIONS?		PE	ERMANENT DITC R DIVERTS WAT	CH OR SWALE T	HAT DRAINS VIE SITE, WITHI	VATER FROM N 200 LINEA	ANY PORTIC	ON OF THE CO	ONSTRUCTION SITE, RTY EDGE, OR	9.1 a.
BLU	FF CREEK	CREEK	07020012-710	NO	YES	NO			FR AF	ROM THE POINT	OF DISCHARG	E INTO ANY SU ACE WATER O	RFACE WAT	Y EDGE.	STABILIZED W	ITHIN 24 HOURS	
(1)	TYPE EXAMPLES: F		CALCAREOUS FEN L	AKE STREAM R		NO			a. SI SV	NALES WILL BE	COMPLETED W	ITHIN 14 CALE	NDAR DAYS	AFTER CON	NECTING TO A	SURFACE WATER	h
(2)	WATER BODY IDEN WATERS SEARCH	ITIFICATION (ID) MIGHT I FOOL AT: HTTPS://WWW	NOT BE AVAILABLE FO	OR ALL WATER B	ODIES. USE THE TER-SPECIAL-A	SPECIAL AND IM ND-IMPAIRED-WA	IPAIRED TERS-SEARCH	3.	PE	ERMANENTLY CI	EASED. AT PIPE OUTLE	rs: energy di	SSIPATION		LETS WILL BE	PROVIDED WITH	5.
(3)	REFER TO CSW PE (NUTRIENT EUTRO	RMIT SECTION 23. IMPA PHICATION BIOLOGICAL	IRED WATER FOR THE INDICATORS), TURBI	E FOLLOWING PO DITY, TOTAL SUS	DLLUTANT(S) OR	STRESSOR(S): P S (TSS), DISSOLV	HOSPHORUS ED OXYGEN,		ONE OR (CSW PE	R MORE OF THE ERMIT ITEM 8.9)	FOLLOW METH	ODS: RIP RAP,	SPLASH PA	DS, GABIONS	, OR EQUIVAL	ENT MEASURES.	
	OR AQUATIC BIOTA BIOASSESSMENT)	(FISH BIOASSESSMEN	T, AQUATIC PLANT BIC	DASSESSMENT, A	AND AQUATIC M	ACROINVERTEBR	ATE	4.	EROSIOI a. ST	N PREVENTION	IMPLEMENTAT	ION TIMELINES	S: (CSW PER	MIT ITEMS 5.4 CKPILES) WIL	4, 8.4 THROUG	CH 8.6, AND 23.9) ED IMMEDIATELY TO	С.
2.1	SPECIAL AND IMPAIR		A'S SPECIAL AND IMPA		EARCH TOOL W	AS USED TO LOC	ATE SPECIAL		CE	MIT SOIL EROSI EASED ON ANY I	PORTION OF TI	HE SITE AND W	/ILL NOT RE	SUME FOR A	PERIOD EXCE	EDING <u>14</u>	9. USI AN
EPA	A-APPROVED IMPAIRM	AL BEST MANAGEMENT	ND FISH BIOTA. THESE PRACTICES (BMPS) O	E IMPAIRMENTS A	ARE CONSIDERE	ED CONSTRUCTION	N RELATED		b. IF MF	THE EXPOSED	SOIL AREAS DF OF A SPECIAL (AIN TO A DISC	HARGE POI	NT THAT IS W SECTION 2.0)	/ITHIN ONE MI	LE (AERIAL RADIUS ON OF EXPOSED	LOC IMF
PER	MIT. (CSW PERMIT IT	EM 2.7 AND SECTION 23	3)						SC	OIL AREAS (INCL	LUDING STOCK	PILES) WILL BE	S PERMANE	MMEDIATELY	TO LIMIT SOI	IL EROSION EASED ON ANY	9.13
ADE TOT	DITIONAL BMPS OR O	THER SPECIFIC CONSTR OAD (TMDL) INCLUDE IN	RUCTION RELATED IMI	PLEMENTATION	ACTIVITIES IDEN D SOIL AREAS A	NTIFIED IN AN APP	PROVED		C. TH	DRTION OF THE HE FOLLOWING	SITE AND WILL	NOT RESUME	FOR A PER	IOD EXCEEDII	NG <u>7</u> CALEND	AR DAYS. THE SOIL FOR	4.3 DEW
PER	RMIT ITEM 5.19)		IUN DRAINAGE LUCA	IIUNS THAT SER	VE AN AKEA WII	IN DUK MURE AC	red . (USW	F		EGETATIVE OR N RODUCT TO THE	NON-VEGETATI	VE STABILIZAT L AREA, OR SE	EDING OR F		E EXPOSED A	N-VEGETATIVE REA. REVENTION	4.4 BMP
<u>2.2</u> PER	PUBLIC WATERS WIT	H WORK IN WATER RES	STRICTIONS: THIS PRC	JECT DOES NOT	INCLUDE WORI	K IN PUBLIC WAT	ERS. (CSW	5.	METHOE 8,10)	DS WILL BE IMPL		THE SITE DURI		UCTION: (CS)	W PERMIT ITE	MS 8.2, 8.3, AND	1. EXPOR
<u>2.3</u>	WETLAND IMPACTS:	THIS PROJECT DOES NO	OT INCLUDE WETLANE	D IMPACTS. (CSW	/ PERMIT ITEMS	2.4 AND 2.10, ANI	D SECTION 22)		a. SC b. EX	OIL DISTURBANG	CE WILL BE MIN ATION WILL BE	IIMIZED WHERI PRESERVED W	EVER POSS	BLE TO AID IN POSSIBLE TO	N EROSION PF LIMIT EXPOSE	REVENTION. ED SOIL AND THUS	2. FLC 3. ST(
2.4	ENVIRONMENTAL RE	VIEW AND OTHER REQU	JIRED REVIEWS: STOP	RMWATER MITIG	ATION MEASURE	ES ARE NOT REQ	UIRED AS A		WI c. EX	ILL SERVE AS N	IATURAL VEGE N STEEP SLOPI	ΓATIVE BUFFEF ΞS (≤3H:1V) WII	RS. LL BE STABI	LIZED USING	EROSION CON	NTROL BLANKETS	STO
RES SITE	SULT OF AN ENVIRON E REVIEW, OR OTHER	MENTAL REVIEW (E.G., I LOCAL, STATE, OR FEE	EAW OR EIS), ENDANG DERAL REVIEW CONDU	SERED OR THRE	ATENED SPECIE PROJECT. (CSW	S REVIEW, ARCH / PERMIT ITEMS 2	Eological 2.8, 2.9, and		d. HC	ND SEEDING. ORIZONTAL SLO	PE GRADING W			IZE EROSION	I POTENTIAL.		4. RAI
2.5	'' KARST AREAS OR DF	RINKING WATER SUPPLY	Y MANAGEMENT AREA	S: THIS PROJEC	T DOES NOT INC	CLUDE ANY KARS	TOR		e. il				SIGNFOLL				
DRI	NKING WATER SUPPL	Y MANAGEMENT AREAS	S. (CSW PERMIT ITEMS	5 16.19, 16.20, AN	D 18.10)												
																	(SEE PAG
			Гін	IEREBY CERTIFY THAT THI	S PLAN, SPECIFICATION	OR CLIENT 40/	04/19				Drois et Off		Scale	S SHOWN			
Ŧ			P	EPORT WAS PREPARED BY SUPERVISION AND THAT PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER	ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT AM A DULY LICENSED UNDER THE LAWS OF TH	E CONSTRUCTION -					BARR ENGINE	RING CO.	Date 1	0/04/2019			
				STATE OF N	1INNESOTA.						4000 WIARREIP	OWITE DRIVE	Drawn	EPF I			

С

DATE RELEASED

RELEASED

TO/FOR

1 2

48031

ITED NAME JEFFERY D. WEISS

ATE 10/04/2019 LICENSE # ____

REVISION DESCRIPTION

BARR

Suite 200

Ph: 1-800-632-2277 Fax: (952) 832-2601

MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55435

JDW

JDW

BARR

3.0. PRO JECT PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS

1.0 GENERAL CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY INFORMATION

2)

SHAKOPEE, MN

4.2 SEDIMENT CONTROL PRACTICES:

ADIENT PERIMETER CONTROLS: (CSW PERMIT ITEMS 9.2 THROUGH 9.6)

DIMENT CONTROL PRACTICES WILL BE ESTABLISHED ON ALL DOWNGRADIENT PERIMETERS AND CATED UPGRADIENT OF ANY BUFFER ZONES. PERIMETER SEDIMENT CONTROLS WILL INCLUDE: SILT ICE, SEDIMENT CONTROL LOGS / BIOROLLS (FILLED WITH COMPOST, WOOD CHIPS, ROCK, ETC.), GETATIVE BUFFERS (RETAIN EXISTING VEGETATION WHERE POSSIBLE), OR EQUIVALENT MEASURES. RIMETER SEDIMENT CONTROL PRACTICES MUST BE INSTALLED BEFORE ANY UPGRADIENT ND-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES BEGIN AND REMAIN IN PLACE UNTIL PERMANENT COVER HAS BEEN FABLISHED.

SEDIMENT CONTROL PRACTICES HAVE BEEN ADJUSTED OR REMOVED TO ACCOMMODATE ORT-TERM ACTIVITIES (SUCH AS CLEARING, GRUBBING, OR PASSAGE OF VEHICLES), THE CONTROLS ST BE RE-INSTALLED IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE SHORT-TERM ACTIVITY HAS BEEN MPLETED. SEDIMENT CONTROL PRACTICES MUST BE RE-INSTALLED BEFORE THE NEXT

ECIPITATION EVENT, EVEN IF THE SHORT-TERM ACTIVITY IS NOT COMPLETE. THE DOWNGRADIENT SEDIMENT CONTROLS ARE OVERLOADED (BASED ON FREQUENT FAILURE OR

CESSIVE MAINTENANCE REQUIREMENT), INSTALL ADDITIONAL UPGRADIENT SEDIMENT CONTROL ACTICES OR REDUNDANT BMPS TO ELIMINATE THE OVERLOADING AND AMEND THE SWPPP TO NTIFY THESE ADDITIONAL PRACTICES.

CKPILE PERIMETER CONTROLS: TEMPORARY SOIL STOCKPILES WILL BE SURROUNDED BY: DOUBLE F SILT FENCE, SEDIMENT CONTROL LOGS OR EQUIVALENT MEASURES, AND SHALL NOT BE PLACED ATURAL BUFFERS OR SURFACE WATERS.(CSW PERMIT ITEMS 9.9 AND 9.10)

PRAIN INLET PROTECTION: (CSW PERMIT ITEMS 9.7 AND 9.8)

ET PROTECTION BMPS WILL BE INSTALLED AROUND ALL STORM DRAIN INLETS DOWNGRADIENT OF NSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES.

DRM DRAIN INLETS WILL BE PROTECTED UNTIL ALL SOURCES WITH POTENTIAL FOR DISCHARGING THE INLET HAVE BEEN STABILIZED.

ET PROTECTION BMPS WILL BE: SEDIMENT CONTROL LOG, FILTER SACKS, OR EQUIVALENT ASURES.

TRACKING BMPS: (CSW PERMIT ITEMS 9.11 AND 9.12)

HICLE TRACKING BMPS WILL BE INSTALLED TO MINIMIZE THE TRACKING OUT OF SEDIMENT FROM E CONSTRUCTION AREA AND WILL INCLUDE: ROCK PADS AND MUD MATS OR AN EQUIVALENT STEM

SUCH VEHICLE TRACKING BMPS ARE NOT ADEQUATE TO PREVENT SEDIMENT FROM BEING TRACKED TO THE PAVED ROAD, STREET SWEEPING WILL ALSO BE EMPLOYED. SEDIMENT WILL BE REMOVED SWEEPING WITHIN 24 HOURS

TION OF INFILTRATION AREAS: IF NECESSARY, ADDITIONAL SEDIMENT CONTROLS (E.G., DIVERSION WILL BE INSTALLED TO KEEP RUNOFF AWAY FROM PLANNED INFILTRATION AREAS WHEN FED PRIOR TO ESTABLISHING PERMANENT COVER WITHIN THE CONTRIBUTING DRAINAGE AREA. RMIT ITEMS 16.4 AND 16.5)

TION OF SOIL COMPACTION AND PRESERVATION OF TOPSOIL: SOIL COMPACTION WILL BE D AND TOPSOIL WILL BE PRESERVED WHERE POSSIBLE. (CSW PERMIT ITEMS 5.24, 9.14, AND 9.15) ZATION OF ONSITE INFILTRATION AND SEDIMENT REMOVAL: (CSW PERMIT ITEM 9.16) IOR TO OFFSITE DISCHARGE, INFILTRATION AND SEDIMENT REMOVAL WILL BE IMPLEMENTED SITE WHERE POSSIBLE

CHARGES FROM BMPS WILL BE DIRECTED TO VEGETATED AREAS OF THE SITE (INCLUDING ANY FURAL BUFFERS) IN ORDER TO INCREASE SEDIMENT REMOVAL AND MAXIMIZE STORMWATER ILTRATION. IF EROSION IS NOTED TO OCCUR AS THE RESULT OF SUCH A DISCHARGE, VELOCITY SIPATION BMPS WILL BE CONSIDERED AND INSTALLED AS NECESSARY TO PREVENT EROSION ZONE OR REDUNDANT SEDIMENT CONTROLS TO PROTECT SURFACE WATERS: (CSW PERMIT ITEM

50-FOOT NATURAL BUFFER WILL BE PRESERVED IN CONSTRUCTION AREAS DISCHARGING TO A IN-SPECIAL/NON-IMPAIRED SURFACE WATER OR WETLAND. IF A NON-SPECIAL/NON-IMPAIRED RFACE WATER OR WETLAND IS LOCATED WITHIN 50 FEET OF THE PROJECT'S EARTH DISTURBANCES D STORMWATER FLOWS TO THE SURFACE WATER, OR WHEN A BUFFER IS INFEASIBLE, REDUNDANT DIMENT CONTROLS WILL BE PROVIDED.

00-FOOT NATURAL BUFFER WILL BE PRESERVED IN CONSTRUCTION AREAS DISCHARGING TO A ECIAL OR IMPAIRED SURFACE WATER. IF A SPECIAL OR IMPAIRED SURFACE WATER IS LOCATED THIN 100 FEET OF THE PROJECT'S EARTH DISTURBANCES AND STORMWATER FLOWS TO THE RFACE WATER, OR WHEN A BUFFER IS INFEASIBLE, REDUNDANT SEDIMENT CONTROLS WILL BE OVIDED

DUNDANT PERIMETER CONTROLS WILL BE INSTALLED AT LEAST 5 FEET APART UNLESS LIMITED BY K OF AVAILABLE SPACE.

SEDIMENTATION TREATMENT CHEMICALS (E.G., POLYMERS, FLOCCULANTS, ETC.) IS NOT TED AS PART OF THE PROJECT (CSW PERMIT ITEMS 5 22 AND 9 18)

JECT WILL NOT INCLUDE 10 OR MORE ACRES OF DISTURBED SOIL DRAINING TO A COMMON N OR 5 OR MORE ACRES DRAINING TO A COMMONLOCATION WITHIN 1 MILE OR A SPECIAL OR WATER THEREFORE TEMPORARY SEDIMENT BASINS ARE NOT REQUIRED. (CSW PERMIT ITEMS 5.6, 23.10 AND SECTION 14)

NG AND BASIN DRAINING: NO DEWATERING OR BASIN DRAINING WILL OCCUR AS PART OF THIS V PERMIT SECTION 10 AND ITEM 10.5)

IN FACTORS: THE FOLLOWING BMP DESIGN FACTORS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERED IN DESIGNING THE ROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL BMPS:

ED AMOUNT, FREQUENCY, INTENSITY, AND DURATION OF PRECIPITATION.

OF STORMWATER BUINOFF AND BUIN-ON AT THE SITE INCLUDING FACTORS SUCH AS EXPECTED OM IMPERVIOUS SURFACES, SLOPES, AND SITE DRAINAGE FEATURES.

ATER VOLUME, VELOCITY, AND PEAK FLOW RATES TO MINIMIZE DISCHARGE OF POLLUTANTS IN ATER AND TO MINIMIZE CHANNEL AND STREAMBANK EROSION AND SCOUR IN THE IMMEDIATE OF DISCHARGE POINTS

F SOIL PARTICLE SIZES EXPECTED TO BE PRESENT.

NOT F	60% DESIGN DR CONSTRUCTI	ON		
RIDGE CREEK PARK SHAKOPEE, MN	BARR PROJECT No. 23/70-1086.00 CLIENT PROJECT No.			
STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN (SWPPP)	- DWG. No. G-02	REV. No. A		

5.0 PERMANENT STORMWATER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM:

A PERMANENT STORMWATER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM IS REQUIRED IF THE PROJECT RESULTS IN ONE ACRE OR MORE OF NEW IMPERVIOUS SURFACES OR RESULTS IN A NET INCREASE OF ONE OR MORE ACRES OF CUMMULATIVE NEW IMPERVIOUS SURFACES IN TOTAL OR IF THE PROJECT IS PART OF A LARGER PLAN OF DEVELOPMENT. (CSW PERMIT ITEM 15.3)

5.1 A PERMANENT STORMWATER TREATMENT SYSTEM IS NOT REQUIRED. (CSW PERMIT ITEMS 5.15, 15.4-15.9, AND 23.14)

5.2 THIS IS NOT A LINEAR PROJECT WITH LACK OF RIGHT OR WAY. (CSW PERMIT ITEM 15.9)

5.3 THIS PROJECT DOES NOT DISCHARGE TO A TROUT STREAM (OR A TRIBUTARY TO A TROUT STREAM). (CSW PERMIT ITEM 23.12)

6.0 INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES:

6.1 PERSONS WITH REQUIRED TRAINING: TRAINED INDIVIDUALS INCLUDE THOSE PARTIES RESPONSIBLE FOR INSTALLING, SUPERVISING, REPAIRING, INSPECTING, AND MAINTAINING EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL BMPS AT THE SITE. TRAINED INDIVIDUALS ARE ALSO RESPONSIBLE FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE SWPPP AND COMPLIANCE WITH THE GENERAL PERMIT UNTIL THE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES ARE COMPLETE, PERMANENT COVER HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED, AND A NOTICE OF TERMINATION (NOT) HAS BEEN SUBMITTED. (CSW PERMIT ITEMS 5.20, 5.21, AND 11.9 AND SECTION 21)

THESE INDIVIDUALS WILL BE TRAINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE GENERAL PERMIT, INCLUDING THE REQUIREMENT THAT THE CONTENT AND EXTENT OF TRAINING WILL BE COMMENSURATE WITH THE INDIVIDUAL'S JOB DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES.

BELOW IS A LIST OF PEOPLE RESPONSIBLE FOR THIS PROJECT WHO ARE KNOWLEDGEABLE AND EXPERIENCED IN THE APPLICATION OF EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL BMPS

TRAINED INDIVIDUAL ERIC FITZGERALD	RESPONSIBILITY PREPARATION OF THE SWPPP	TRAINING ENTITY* UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA	TRAINING DATE SEPTEMBER 2017
TBD	OVERSIGHT OF SWPPP IMPLEMENTA- TION, REVISION, AND AMMENDMENT	ТВД	TBD
TBD	PERFORMANCE OF SWPPP INSPECTIONS	TBD	TBD
TBD	PERFORMANCE OR SUPERVISION OF INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE, AND REPAIR OF BMPS	TBD	TBD

*TRAINING DOCUMENTATION AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST.

6.2 FREQUENCY OF INSPECTIONS: A TRAINED PERSON WILL ROUTINELY INSPECT THE ENTIRE CONSTRUCTION SITE (CSW PERMIT ITEMS 11.2, 11.10, AND 23.13)

- AT LEAST ONCE EVERY 7 DAYS DURING ACTIVE CONSTRUCTION
- WITHIN 24 HOURS AFTER A RAINFALL EVENT GREATER THAN 0.5 INCHES IN 24 HOURS
- INSPECTION FREQUENCY MAY BE ADJUSTED UNDER THE FOLLOWING CIRCUMSTANCES:
- WHERE PARTS OF THE CONSTRUCTION AREAS HAVE PERMANENT COVER, BUT WORK REMAINS ON OTHER PARTS OF THE SITE, INSPECTIONS OF THE AREAS WITH PERMANENT COVER MAY BE REDUCED TO ONCE PER MONTH. WHERE CONSTRUCTION AREAS HAVE PERMANENT COVER AND NO CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY IS OCCURRING ON
- THE SITE, INSPECTIONS CAN BE REDUCED TO ONCE PER MONTH AND, AFTER 12 MONTHS, MAY BE SUSPENDED COMPLETELY UNTIL CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY RESUMES. WHERE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY HAS BEEN SUSPENDED DUE TO FROZEN GROUND CONDITIONS, THE
- INSPECTIONS MAY BE SUSPENDED. THE REQUIRED INSPECTIONS AND MAINTENANCE SCHEDULE MUST BEGIN WITHIN 24 HOURS AFTER RUNOFF OCCURS AT THE SITE OR UPON RESUMING CONSTRUCTION, WHICHEVER COMES FIRST

6.3 INSPECTION REQUIREMENTS: EACH CONSTRUCTION STORMWATER SITE INSPECTION WILL INCLUDE INSPECTION OF THE FOLLOWING AREAS: (CSW PERMIT ITEMS 11.3 THROUGH 11.8)

- ALL EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL BMPS AND POLLUTION PREVENTION MANAGEMENT MEASURES
- SURFACE WATERS FOR EVIDENCE OF EROSION AND SEDIMENT DEPOSITION
- CONSTRUCTION SITE VEHICLE EXIT LOCATIONS FOR EVIDENCE OF OFFSITE SEDIMENT TRACKING STREETS AND OTHER AREAS ADJACENT TO THE PROJECT FOR EVIDENCE OF OFF SITE ACCUMULATIONS OF SEDIMENT

6.4 MAINTENANCE REQUIREMENTS: MAINTENANCE OF THE FOLLOWING AREAS AND BMPS WILL BE PERFORMED AS FOLLOWS: (CSW PERMIT ITEMS 11.3 THROUGH 11.8)

- NONFUNCTIONAL BMPS WILL BE REPAIRED, REPLACED, OR SUPPLEMENTED WITH FUNCTIONAL BMPS BY THE END OF THE NEXT BUSINESS DAY AFTER DISCOVERY OR AS SOON AS FIELD CONDITIONS ALLOW ACCESS. PERIMETER CONTROL DEVICES WILL BE REPAIRED, REPLACED, OR SUPPLEMENTED WHEN THEY BECOME
- NONFUNCTIONAL OR THE SEDIMENT REACHES 1/2 OF THE HEIGHT OF THE DEVICE.
- TEMPORARY AND PERMANENT SEDIMENTATION BASINS WILL BE DRAINED AND THE SEDIMENT REMOVED WHEN THE DEPTH OF SEDIMENT COLLECTED IN THE BASIN REACHES 1/2 THE STORAGE VOLUME.
- DELTAS AND SEDIMENT DEPOSITED IN SURFACE WATERS WILL BE REMOVED. AND THE AREAS WHERE SEDIMENT REMOVAL RESULTS IN EXPOSED SOIL WILL BE RE-STABILIZED. THE REMOVAL AND STABILIZATION WILL BE COMPLETED WITHIN 7 CALENDAR DAYS OF DISCOVERY UNLESS PRECLUDED BY LEGAL, REGULATORY, OF PHYSICAL ACCESS CONSTRAINTS IF PRECLUDED DUE TO ACCESS CONSTRAINTS, REASONABLE FEFORTS TO OBTAIN ACCESS WILL BE USED. REMOVAL AND STABILIZATION WILL TAKE PLACE WITHIN 7 CALENDAR DAYS OF OBTAINING ACCESS.
- TRACKED SEDIMENT ON PAVED SURFACES WILL BE REMOVED WITHIN 1 CALENDAR DAY OF DISCOVERY AREAS UNDERGOING STABILIZATION WILL BE RESTABILIZED AS NECESSARY TO ACHIEVE REQUIRED COVER

- 6.5 RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS: (CSW PERMIT ITEMS 11.11 AND 24.5 AND SECTIONS 6 AND 20)
- ALL INSPECTIONS AND MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES WILL BE RECORDED IN WRITING WITHIN 24 HOURS OF BEING CONDUCTED AND THESE RECORDS WILL BE RETAINED WITH THE SWPPP. RECORDS OF EACH INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE ACTIVITY WILL INCLUDE THE DATE AND TIME; NAME OF INSPECTOR(S); FINDINGS OF INSPECTIONS; CORRECTIVE ACTIONS (INCLUDING DATES, TIMES, AND PARTY COMPLETING MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES); AND DATE OF ALL RAINFALL EVENTS GREATER THAN 0.5 INCHES IN 24 HOURS AND THE AMOUNT OF RAINFALL FOR FACH EVENT
 - a. IF ANY DISCHARGE IS OBSERVED DURING THE INSPECTION, THE LOCATION AND APPEARANCE OF THE DISCHARGE (I.E., COLOR, ODOR, SETTLED OR SUSPENDED SOLIDS, OIL SHEEN, AND OTHER OBVIOUS INDICATORS OF POLLUTANTS) WILL BE DOCUMENTED AND A PHOTOGRAPH WILL BE TAKEN.

THE SWPPP WILL BE AMENDED TO INCLUDE ADDITIONAL OR MODIFIED BMPS TO CORRECT PROBLEMS OR ADDRESS SITUATIONS WHENEVER THERE IS A CHANGE IN DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION, OPERATION, MAINTENANCE, WEATHER, OR SEASONAL CONDITIONS THAT HAS A SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON THE DISCHARGE OF POLLUTANTS TO SURFACE WATERS OR GROUNDWATER.

- a THE SWPPP WILL BE AMENDED WHEN INSPECTIONS OR INVESTIGATIONS BY THE SITE OWNER, OPERATOR OR CONTRACTORS OR BY USEPA/MPCA OFFICIALS INDICATE THAT THE SWPPP IS NOT EFFECTIVE IN ELIMINATING OR MINIMIZING THE DISCHARGE OF POLLUTANTS TO SURFACE WATERS OR GROUNDWATER; THE DISCHARGES ARE CAUSING WATER QUALITY STANDARD EXCEEDANCES; OR THE SWPPP IS NOT CONSISTENT WITH A USEPA APPROVED TMDL
- ANY AMENDMENTS TO THE SWPPP PROPOSED AS A RESULT OF THE INSPECTION WILL BE DOCUMENTED AS REQUIRED WITHIN 7 CALENDAR DAYS.
- AMENDMENTS WILL BE COMPLETED BY AN APPROPRIATELY TRAINED INDIVIDUAL. CHANGES INVOLVING THE USE OF A LESS STRINGENT BMP WILL INCLUDE A JUSTIFICATION DESCRIBING HOW THE REPLACEMENT BMP IS EFFECTIVE FOR THE SITE CHARACTERISTICS.
- RECORDS RETENTION: THE SWPPP, INCLUDING ALL CHANGES TO IT, AND INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE RECORDS WILL BE KEPT AT THE SITE DURING CONSTRUCTION BY THE PERMITTEE WHO HAS OPERATIONAL CONTROL OF THE SITE. THE SWPPP CAN BE KEPT IN EITHER A FIELD OFFICE OR IN AN ON SITE VEHICLE DURING NORMAL WORKING HOURS
- RECORD AVAILABILITY: THE PERMITTEES WILL MAKE THE SWPPP, INCLUDING INSPECTION REPORTS MAINTENANCE RECORDS, AND TRAINING RECORDS, AVAILABLE TO FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL OFFICIALS WITHIN THREE DAYS UPON REQUEST FOR THE DURATION OF THE PERMIT COVERAGE AND FOR THREE YEARS FOLLOWING THE NOTICE OF TERMINATION.

7.0 POLLUTION PREVENTION MEASURES:

- ANY CONSTRUCTION PRODUCTS AND LANDSCAPE MATERIALS THAT HAVE THE POTENTIAL TO LEACH 1 POLLUTANTS WILL BE STORED UNDER COVER (E.G., PLASTIC SHEETING OR TEMPORARY ROOFS) TO PREVENT DISCHARGE OF POLLUTANTS THROUGH MINIMIZATION OF CONTACT WITH STORMWATER. STORAGE OF SUCH MATERIALS WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA WILL BE MINIMIZED TO THE EXTENT POSSIBLE. (CSW PERMIT ITEM 12.2)
- PESTICIDES, FERTILIZERS, AND TREATMENT CHEMICALS WILL BE STORED UNDER COVER (E.G., PLASTIC SHEETING, TEMPORARY ROOFS, WITHIN A BUILDING, OR IN WEATHER-PROOF CONTAINERS) TO PREVENT DISCHARGE OF POLLUTANTS THROUGH MINIMIZATION OF CONTACT WITH STORMWATER. STORAGE OF SUCH MATERIALS WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA WILL BE MINIMIZED TO THE EXTENT POSSIBLE. (CSW PERMIT ITEM 12.3)
- HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND TOXIC WASTE (E.G., OIL, DIESEL FUEL, GASOLINE, HYDRAULIC FLUIDS, PAINT SOLVENTS, PETROLEUM-BASED PRODUCTS, WOOD PRESERVATIVES, ADDITIVES, CURING COMPOUNDS, AND ACIDS) WILL BE STORED AND DISPOSED OF IN COMPLIANCE WITH MINNESOTA RULES CHAPTER 7045, INCLUDING SECONDARY CONTAINMENT (AS APPLICABLE), HAZARDOUS MATERIALS WILL BE PROPERLY STORED IN SEALED CONTAINERS TO PREVENT SPILLS, LEAKS, OR OTHER DISCHARGES AND PREVENT PRECIPITATION FROM FALLING ONTO THE CONTAINERS OR STORED HAZARDOUS MATERIALS. (CSW PERMIT ITEMS 2.3 AND 12.4)
- SOLID WASTE WILL BE COLLECTED, STORED, AND DISPOSED OF PROPERLY IN COMPLIANCE WITH MINNESOTA RULES CHAPTER 7035. THIS INCLUDES STORAGE WITHIN COVERED TRASH CONTAINERS AND DAILY REMOVAL OF LITTER AND DEBRIS. STORAGE OF SOLID WASTE WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA WILL BE MINIMIZED TO THE EXTENT POSSIBLE. (CSW PERMIT ITEM 12.5)
- PORTABLE TOILETS WILL BE LOCATED AWAY FROM SURFACE WATERS AND POSITIONED AND SECURED TO THE GROUND SO THEY WILL NOT BE TIPPED OR KNOCKED OVER. SANITARY WASTE WILL BE DISPOSED OF IN ACCORDANCE WITH MINNESOTA RULES, CHAPTER 7041. PORTABLE TOILETS WILL BE PERIODICALLY EMPTIED AND THE WASTE HAULED OFF-SITE BY A LICENSED HAULER. (CSW PERMIT ITEM 12.6)

VEHICLE FUELING WILL ONLY OCCUR IN DESIGNATED AREAS. SPILL KITS SIZED APPROPRIATELY FOR THE AMOUNT OF REFUELING TAKING PLACE WILL BE LOCATED. SPILL KITS WILL BE CLEARLY LABELED AND CONTAIN MATERIALS TO ASSIST IN SPILL CLEANUP INCLUDING ABSORBENT PADS BOOMS FOR CONTAINING SPILLS AND HEAVY-DUTY PROTECTIVE GLOVES. SPILLS WILL BE REPORTED TO THE MINNESOTA DUTY OFFICER AS REQUIRED BY MINNESOTA STATUTES, SECTION 115.061. (CSW PERMIT ITEMS 2.3 AND 12.7)

- ANY FUEL TANKS BROUGHT ON-SITE WILL HAVE PROPERLY SIZED CONTAINMENT AND WILL NOT BE TOPPED OFF TO AVOID SPILLS FROM OVERFILLING, FUEL TANKS WILL MEET INDUSTRY STANDARDS (DESIGNED TO HOLD FUEL TYPE, PROPERLY MAINTAINED, NOT ILLEGALLY MODIFIED, NOT MISSING LEAK INDICATOR FLOATS FOR DOUBLE WALLED TANKS, SIGHT GAUGES NOT USED, ETC.) OR BE REMOVED FROM THE WORK
- b. GUIDELINES FOR SPILL PREVENTION AND RESPONSE INCLUDE
- TAKE REASONABLE STEPS TO PREVENT THE DISCHARGE OF SPILLED OR LEAKED CHEMICALS, INCLUDING FUEL, FROM ANY AREA WHERE CHEMICALS OR FUEL WILL BE LOADED OR UNLOADED, INCLUDING THE USE OF DRIP PANS OR ABSORBENTS UNLESS INFEASIBLE
- PERFORM REGULAR PREVENTATIVE MAINTENANCE ON TANKS AND FUEL LINES
- INSPECT PUMPS, CYLINDERS, HOSES, VALVES, AND OTHER MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ON-SITE FOR DAMAGE OR DETERIORATION;
- DO NOT WASH OR RINSE FUELING AREAS WITH WATER; MAINTAIN ADEQUATE SUPPLIES TO CLEAN UP DISCHARGED MATERIALS AND PROVIDE AN
- APPROPRIATE DISPOSAL METHOD FOR RECOVERED SPILLED MATERIALS;
- REPORT AND CLEAN UP SPILLS IMMEDIATELY AS REQUIRED BY MINNESOTA STATUTES, SECTION 115.061, USING DRY CLEAN UP MEASURES WHERE POSSIBLE; AND
- MAINTAIN COPIES OF SAFETY DATA SHEETS (SDSS) FOR HAZARDOUS MATERIALS ON-SITE IN LOCATIONS READILY AVAILABLE TO EMERGENCY RESPONDERS.
- IF VEHICLE AND EQUIPMENT WASHING IS NECESSARY, A VEHICLE WASH STATION WILL BE LOCATED IN A DESIGNATED AREA. RUNOFF FROM THE WASHING AREA WILL BE CONTAINED IN A SEDIMENT BASIN AND WASTE FROM THE WASHING ACTIVITY WILL BE PROPERLY DISPOSED OF, ANY SOAPS, DETERGENTS, OR SOLVENTS WILL BE PROPERLY USED AND STORED. ANY DETERGENTS AND OTHER CLEANERS NOT PERMITTED FOR DISCHARGE WILL NOT BE USED. (CSW PERMIT ITEMS 2.3 AND 12.8)
- THE PROJECT WILL NOT RESULT IN CONCRETE OR OTHER WASHOUT ACTIVITIES. IF NECESSARY, A DESCRIPTION OF THE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL OF CONCRETE AND OTHER WASHOUT WASTES SO THAT WASTES DO NOT CONTACT THE GROUND WILL BE ADDED. (CSW PERMIT ITEMS 2.3 AND 12.9)

	_				I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN, SPECIFICATION, OR REPORT WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT	CLIENT	10/04/19				-			Project Office:	Scale	AS SHOWN	
-	-				SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER LINDER THE LAWS OF THE	BID								BARR ENGINEERING CO.	Date	10/04/2019	
					STATE OF MINNESOTA.	Contraction							BARR	4300 MARKETPOINTE DRIVE Suite 200	Drawn	EPF	
					PRINTED NAMEJEFFERY D. WEISS		·							MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55435	Checked	JDW	SHAKOPEE MN
					SIGNATURE	RELEASED	Α	В	С	0	1	2 3	Corporate Headquarters: Minneapolis Minnesota	Ph: 1-800-632-2277	Designed	BARR	0.0.0.00.000
. B'	CH	K. APP.	DATE	REVISION DESCRIPTION	DATE 10/04/2019 LICENSE # 48031	TO/FOR		D	ATE R	ELEAS	ED		Ph: 1-800-632-2277	Fax: (952) 832-2601 www.barr.com	Approved	JDW	

- OF A SAND FILTER)

EaA

BE SUBMITTED TO THE MPCA

8.0 PERMANENT COVER AND PERMIT TERMINATION CONDITIONS:

1. THE AREAS DISTURBED DURING CONSTRUCTION WILL BE STABILIZED WITH PERMANENT COVER UPON COMPLETION OF WORK. PERMANENT COVER MAY BE VEGETATIVE OR NON-VEGETATIVE, AS APPROPRIATE. ESTABLISHMENT OF PERMANENT COVER MAY INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: SEEDING, MULCHING, AND EROSION CONTROL BLANKETS. (CSW PERMIT ITEM 5.17)

2. FOR A CONSTRUCTION-SITE TO ACHIEVE "PERMANENT COVER". THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS MUST BE COMPLETED PRIOR TO TERMINATION OF PERMIT COVERAGE: (CSW PERMIT SECTIONS 4 AND 13) ALL SOIL DISTURBING CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED AND PERMANENT COVER HAS BEEN INSTALLED OVER ALL AREAS, VEGETATIVE COVER CONSISTS OF A UNIFORM PERENNIAL VEGETATION WITH A DENSITY OF 70% OF ITS EXPECTED FINAL GROWTH VEGETATION IS NOT REQUIRED WHERE THE FUNCTION OF A SPECIFIC AREA DICTATES NO VEGETATION (SUCH AS IMPERVIOUS SURFACES OR THE BASE

ALL SEDIMENT HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM CONVEYANCE SYSTEMS, INCLUDING CULVERTS. ALL TEMPORARY SYNTHETIC EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL BMPS HAVE BEEN REMOVED. BMPS DESIGNED TO DECOMPOSE ON-SITE MAY BE LEFT IN PLACE.

WITHIN 30 DAYS AFTER THE TERMINATION CONDITIONS ARE COMPLETE, A NOTICE OF TERMINATION (NOT) FORM WILL



----- County State-Aid Highway ----- Municipal State-Aid Stree Municipal Street

Statewide SSURGO Data

County Boundary

Ramp

Public Water Inventory Watercourses.lv

Public Water Inventory Basins

10 000 20 000 SCALE IN FEET

Figure 1

TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SURFACE WATERS AND SOIL TYPES water Pollution Prevention Plan Scott County, Minnesota



GOPHER STATE ONE CALL: CALL BEFORE YOU DIG. 1-800-252-1166

60% DESIGN NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

	en eene meen	011			
	BARR PROJECT No.				
RIDGE GREEK FARK	23/70-1086.00				
SHAKOPEE, MN	CLIENT PROJECT No.				
STORMWATER POLITION PREVENTION PLAN	-				
	DWG. No.	REV. No.			
(SWPPP)	G-03	Α			



TY THAT THIS PLAN, SPECIFICATION, C REPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIREC N AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED . ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA. AS SHOWN Project Office: PORT WAS PREP 10/04/2019 BARR ENGINEERING CO. **CITY OF SHAKOPEE** 4300 MARKETPOINTE DRIVE BARR EPF Suite 200 MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55435 JDW ITED NAME JEFFERY D. WEISS SHAKOPEE, MN BARR A B C 0 1 2 Ph: 1-800-632-221 RELEASED TO/FOR Fax: (952) 832-260 **REVISION DESCRIPTION** DATE JDW DATE 10/04/2019 LICENSE # ____ 48031 DATE RELEASED

RIDGE CREEK PARK SHAKOPEE, MN	BARR PROJECT No. 23/70-1086. CLIENT PROJECT No.	.00
EXISTING CONDITIONS, REMOVALS, AND EROSION CONTROL PLAN	- DWG. No. C-01	REV. No. A



750	EXISTING 10' CONTOUR
752	EXISTING 2' CONTOUR
>	EXISTING STORM SEWER
SAN	EXISTING SANITARY SEWER
GAS	EXISTING GAS LINE
W	EXISTING WATER LINE
—— wт ——	EXISTING WETLAND
x	EXISTING FENCE
	CONSTRUCTION LIMITS
750	PROPOSED 10' CONTOUR
752	PROPOSED 2' CONTOUR



CADD USER: Eric P. Fitzgenid FLE: M:DESIGN/23701066.00/23701086_C-42_SED BASIN PLAN & PROFILE DWG PLOT SCALE: 12 PLOT DATE: 10/4/2019 3:11 PM



ADD USER: Erc.P. Fitzgend FILE: M:/DESIGN/23701086.00/23701086_C-02_SED BASIN PLAN & PROFILE DWG PLOT SCALE: 12 PLOT DATE: 10/4201

NOT F	OR CONSTRUCTION			
RIDGE CREEK PARK	BARR PROJECT No. 23/70-1086.00			
SHAKOPEE, MN	CLIENT PROJECT No.			
PROPOSED STREAM CROSS SECTIONS	- DWG. No. C-04	REV. No. A		

60% DESIGN

EXISTING GROUND -APPLICABLE STATIONS STA. 0+00 - 2+00 STA. 16+50 - 20+00



NOT FI	60% DESIGN OR CONSTRUCTI		
RIDGE CREEK PARK SHAKOPEE, MN	BARR PROJECT No. 23/70-1086.00		
DETAILS	- DWG. No.	REV. No.	
	D-01	~	



DATE RELEASED



NOTES:

- 1. REFER TO MANUFACTURER RECOMMENDATIONS FOR STAPLE PATTERNS FOR SLOPE INSTALLATIONS.
- 2. PREPARE SOIL BY LOOSENING TOP 1-2 INCHES AND APPLY SEED (AND FERTILIZER WHERE REQUIRED) PRIOR TO INSTALLING BLANKETS. GROUND SHOULD BE SMOOTH AND FREE OF DEBRIS.
- 3. BEGIN (A) AT THE TOP OF THE SLOPE AND ROLL THE BLANKETS DOWN OR (B) AT ONE END OF THE SLOPE AND ROLL THE BLANKETS HORIZONTALLY ACROSS THE SLOPE.
- 4. THE EDGES OF PARALLEL BLANKETS MUST BE STAPLED WITH APPROXIMATELY 6" OVERLAP, WITH THE UPHILL BLANKET ON TOP.
- 5. WHEN BLANKETS MUST BE SPLICED DOWN THE SLOPE, PLACE BLANKETS END OVER END (SHINGLE STYLE) WITH APPROXIMATELY 6" OVERLAP. STAPLE THROUGH OVERLAPPED AREA, APPROXIMATELY 12" APART.
- 6. BLANKET MATERIALS SHALL BE AS SPECIFIED OR AS APPROVED BY ENGINEER.

DETAIL: EROSION CONTROL BLANKET - INSTALLATION NOT TO SCALE

TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL SEEDING NOTES:

NOTES:

- CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM TEMPORARY SEEDING IN ADDITION TO TEMPORARY MULCHING ON GRADED/DISTURBED AREAS WHEN THE SITE IS TO BE LEFT IDLE FOR LONGER THAN 21 DAYS -IN ACCORDANCE WITH MnDOT STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS SECTION 2575.3 B.1. USE COVER CROP AND MID-TERM STABILIZATION SEED MIXTURES AS SHOWN IN 3876, "SEED", TABLE 3876-1 FOR TEMPORARY SEEDING
- 2 PERFORM TEMPORARY MULCHING TO PROTECT THE SITE FROM EROSION WHEN LEFT IDLE FOR MORE THAN ONE WEEK AND DURING NON-SEEDING PERIODS AND WHEN OUTSIDE THE SEEDING AND SODDING DATES. FOR AREAS LESS THAN TWO ACRES, MULCH IN ACCORDANCE WITH MnDOT STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS SECTION 2575.3.M. "RAPID STABILIZATION"

60% DESIGN						
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION						
RIDGE CREEK PARK	BARR PROJECT No. 23/70-1086	.00				
	CLIENT PROJECT No.					
TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DETAILS	DWG. No. D-02	REV. No. A				



COVER CROP (MnDOT 21-111)									
Common Name	Scientific Name	PLS Rate (lb/ac)	% of Mix (by weight)						
Oats	Avena sativa	150.00	100.00						
	Total	150.00	100.00						

COVER CROP (MnDOT 21-111)									
Name	Scientific Name	PLS Rate (lb/ac)	% of Mix (by weight)						
	Avena sativa	150.00	100.00						
	Total	150.00	100.00						

						I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN, SPECIFICATION, OR	CLIENT	10/04/19							Project Office:	Scale	AS SHOWN	
						SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED	BID	—							BARR ENGINEERING CO.	Date	10/04/2019	
	_	_				PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.	CONSTRUCTION							DADD	4300 MARKETPOINTE DRIVE	Drawn	EPF	CITY OF SHAKOPEE
_	-	_											_	DARR	Suite 200	Checked	1014	
_	_					PRINTED NAME JEFFERY D. WEISS						_	_		MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55435	onconco	JDW	SHAKOPEE, MN
	_					SIGNATURE	RELEASED	А	В	С	0	1 2	2 3	Corporate Headquarters: Minneapolis Minnesota	Ph: 1-800-632-2277	Designed	BARR	,
NO.	BY C	HK.	APP.	DATE	REVISION DESCRIPTION	DATE 10/04/2019 LICENSE # 48031	TO/FOR		DA	ATE R	ELEAS	ED		Ph: 1-800-632-2277	Fax: (952) 832-2601 www.barr.com	Approved	JDW	







Section Locations (No Scale)



Scale in Feet





Appendix D SHPO Memo



resourceful. naturally.

engineering and environmental consultants

Technical Memorandum

To:	Jeff Weiss, Barr Engineering Company
From:	Kailin Hatlestad, Barr Engineering Company
Subject:	Phase la Cultural Resource Review
Date:	October 28, 2019
Project:	Ridge Creek Park Improvements Project
cc:	Rachel Walker, Barr Engineering Co.

Barr Engineering completed a Phase Ia cultural resource literature review for the proposed Ridge Creek Park Improvements project area utilizing information received from a Minnesota State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) data request for cultural resources located within one mile of the proposed project area. SHPO maintains a comprehensive database of all prehistoric and historic archaeological sites as well as historic architectural resources (individual buildings and structures as well as historic districts) and cultural landscapes for the entire state.

The area of potential effect (APE) for this project includes an approximately 22.8 acre area surrounding the improvement area.

This technical memo presents the background research, summary, and recommendations for the cultural resource literature review for the Ridge Creek Park Improvements Project located in Section 14, Township 115N, Range 22W, Scott County, Minnesota.

1.0 Project Description

The project consists of constructing a passive public park and improvement of the ecological function of the unnamed stream channel and wetland area located on the property. In addition to adding recreational and educational benefits to the surrounding residents.

Construction will include the installation of the following: meandering stream, wildlife pond, culvert installation and replacement, new bituminous at-grade trail and an elevated trail comprised of a lightweight structural boardwalk, overlook locations, landscaping, erosion control, and turf establishment.

Any disturbed areas will be replanted and stabilized with light soil amendments and a 10' wide native seed application on either side of the path where appropriate. Trees will also be planted in key locations throughout the site to mitigate for any removed trees, to provide wildlife habitat, to stabilize slopes, and to frame views into the wetland.

2.0 Environmental and Cultural Overview

The Ridge Creek Park Improvements is located within the Central Lakes Deciduous archaeological region (Region 4) includes Scott County, in which the proposed project is located, and covers most of central to east central Minnesota.

The Central Lakes Deciduous archaeological region is defined mostly by undulating ground moraine, till, and outwash plain topography. Major topographic features include the Mississippi River, flowing through the eastern and central parts of the region, and the St. Croix River defines the eastern boundary (Gibbon 2002). The rivers of the west drain into the Red River. There are many lakes in the area, averaging 30 meters (100 feet) deep. Soils consist of medium to coarse textured prairie and forest soils rarely dominated the Central Lake Deciduous region with many large inclusions of prairie and oak woods. Oak forest was still dominant in the east following European arrival. The northern part of the region was a mixed deciduous-coniferous forest dominated by pine. The numerous water features in the region provided fish, waterfowl and extensive Wild rice beds. Faunal subsistence resources once included bison, white-tailed deer, elk, beaver, bear, and even moose in the north and east (Gibbon 2002).

Regionally, archaeological sites are focused around lakes and major rivers. Yet, early to middle Prehistoric period settlement patterns are poorly known in the Central Lakes Deciduous region, due to limited lithic surface collections. A change in subsistence-settlement pattern and technology occurred in the region during the late Middle Prehistoric period which saw the adoption of ceramics and mound burial, the use of the bow and arrow, and the intensification of wild rice harvesting (Gibbon 2002). This resulted in a dramatic increase in human population leading to larger and more sedentary habitation sites. Large areas of the Central Lakes Deciduous Region were probably now used only for periodic resource procurement forays. In wild rice harvesting areas, villages are located near wild rice beds, such as stream inlets/outlets to lakes (Gibbon 2002).

At European contact, Santee Dakota groups controlled the eastern part of the Central Lakes Deciduous Region. During this period much of the southern portion of the region remained unoccupied. In general, however, historic Indian village locations followed the Late Prehistoric period pattern and are often located near wild rice beds (Gibbon 2002). By the late 1600s, French traders had entered the region and established posts on some major lakes and rivers, a pattern generally followed by later Anglo-American traders. The contact period as defined in this review ends with the establishment of the American settlement at Fort Snelling in 1821.

3.0 Data Summary

A file search at the Minnesota State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) and the Office of the State Archaeologist WebPortal (OSA) identified five known archaeological sites located over one mile from the APE; none have been evaluated for inclusion on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) (Table 1). Additionally, the file search discovered numerous historical surveys of the area have occurred over the years which identified six within one mile of the APE (Table 2). The Trygg map (Minnesota Map 7) for this area was reviewed and one cultural features is shown southeast of the evaluation area, the Kingman house. Additionally, the Trygg map indicates that historic roads ran west of Dean's Lake and east of the project area. General Land Office plat maps, and aerial photographs, depicting the evaluation area were also reviewed, utilizing the Office of the State Archaeologist Portal (OSA Portal) and the Minnesota Department of Natural Resources (DNR) GIS-based Landview system, to assess if the evaluation area has the potential to contain cultural resources that could be considered eligible for the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP).

3.1 Archaeological Resources

No known archaeological resources were identified within the project area from the database search. Several sites are located over a mile from the evaluation area and will not be affected by the project (Table 1). Sites 21CSa and 21Scar are alpha sites, a designation meaning the site has been recorded based on information reported by a local collector or historical anecdotes but has never been professionally field verified. None of the three sites have been evaluated for inclusion on the NRHP. Preliminary research indicates that the Project spans a *low site potential/well surveyed to high site potential/well surveyed* area of the Minnesota Department of Transportation MnModel Phase 4 survey implementation model (MM4) (OSA Portal).

Site ID	Site Name	Description	NRHP Status
21SC0039	Van Zee	Pre-Contact Lithic Scatter	Not evaluated
21SC0051	Unnamed	Pre-Contact Earthwork Burial Mound	Not evaluated
21SC0096	Unnamed	Euro-American Artifact Scatter	Not evaluated
21SCa	Barden	Euro-American Ghost Town	Not evaluated
21SCar	World War II Internment Camp	Historic Structural Ruin	Not evaluated

Table 1. SHPO and OSA Archaeological Resource Results

3.2 Historical Resources

The SHPO data request identified six historic architectural resources within one-mile of the Project. Of these resources, none have been evaluated for inclusion on the NRHP. Indirect, visual impacts to historic

structures that could potentially occur as a result of the proposed project are unlikely due to the similar current use of the Ridge Creek Park area.

Site ID	Site Name	Description	NRHP Status
SC-PLC-066	O'Connor House	Residence	Not evaluated
SC-PLC-073	Unnamed	Farmstead	Not evaluated
SC-PLC-074	Unnamed	Barn	Not evaluated
SC-PLC-075	Unnamed	Farmstead	Not evaluated
SC-PLC-076	Unnamed	Farmstead	Not evaluated
SC-PLC-077	Unnamed	Farmstead	Not evaluated

Table 2	SHPO	Historic	Resource	Results	within	one-	mile	of Pro	piect	Area
	3111 0	111310110	NC300ICC	NC30II3	** *** *** *	Onc-			JCCI.	

4.0 Summary and Recommendations

The Phase Ia cultural resource literature review for the proposed Project resulted in the identification of no archaeological or historical sites within the APE. No known archaeological sites occur within one-mile of the project area. Of the six historic resources identified within one-mile of the project area, none have been evaluated for inclusion on the NRHP.

The results of the literature review, the scope the project, and the MM4 survey implementation model, suggests the proposed Project has a generally low to no potential for intact pre-European contact archaeological resources to be present. Additional investigation is recommended if project boundaries are changed. Additional evaluation may be required under 36 CFR 800.4 to determine project's potential to have direct or indirect effects to Historic Properties.

References

Anfinson, S.

2001 *SHPO Manual for Archaeological Projects in Minnesota*. Revised version. State Historic Preservation Office, St. Paul.

Gibbon, G., et al.

2002 Chapter 3 Minnesota's Environment and Native American Culture History, Mn/Model Final Report Phases 1-3: A Predicitve Model of Precontact Archaeological Site Location for the State of Minnesota. MnDOT Agreement No. 73217. SHPO Reference Number 95-4098. <http://www.dot.state.mn.us/mnmodel/P3FinalReport/final_report.html> Accessed June 2019.

Hobbs, E., et al.

2002 Chapter 7 Model Development and Evaluation, Mn/Model Final Report Phases 1-3: A Predicitve Model of Precontact Archaeological Site Location for the State of Minnesota. MnDOT Agreement No. 73217. SHPO Reference Number 95-4098. <http://www.dot.state.mn.us/mnmodel/P3FinalReport/final_report.html> Accessed June 2019.

Hobbs, E.

2019 *MnModel Phase 4: Project Summary and Statewide Results*. Minnesota Department of Transportation. <<u>http://www.dot.state.mn.us/mnmodel/phase4-report/predictivemodelsmmp4.pdf</u>> Accessed October 2019.

National Park Service

1983 Secretary of the Interior's Standards and Guidelines for Archaeology and Historic Preservation. Current version available online at http://www.cr.nps.gov/local-law/arch_stnds_0.htm. National Park Service, Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C.

Historical Aerial Photos

Available on Minnesota Department of Natural Resources *Landview* at: <u>https://www.dnr.state.mn.us/maps/landview/index.html</u>

Project: dv, Photo Year: 1947, Photo ID: dv06133

General Land Office Plat Map

Original Survey 1855 MN 115.0N – 022.0W Subdivisional, Meanders, Scott County

OSA WebPortal, Minnesota Office of the State Archaeologist

Available on Minnesota Department of Administration Office of the State Archaeologist at: <u>https://osa.gisdata.mn.gov/OSAportal/</u>

Trygg Historical Map

Minnesota Series Sheet number 7, 1964